## INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR <br> political and) social research

## I



Principal
Inves tigator

United States Bureau of the Census

ICPSR Edition
Technical Documentation for the
1960 Public Use Sample
PUS - 1960
Prepared By
National Data Use and Access Laboratories
(DUALabs)

## Acknowledgements

This rewritten and expanded technical documentation for the 1960 Public Use Sample, based on documentation originally developed by the Data Access and Use Laboratory, U. S. Bureau of the Census, was prepared by Lynda T. Carlson under the direction of Constance F. Citro, Director, DUALabs' Information Documentation Center. Faye Van Lear and Linda Speacht contributed typing assistance. Data Descriptors and marginal control totals for each data code were produced by Kisun Han. Judy Kadow created the cover design.

Preparation of 1960 Census Public Use Sample documentation was undertaken as part of DUALabs' Summary Tape Assistance, Research, and Training (START) Program, which is partially supported by the Center for Research Libraries, Chicago, Illinois, with a grant from the Ford Foundation. Support was also provided by a grant from the National Science Foundation to the Clearinghouse and Laboratory for Census Data, operated jointly by National DUALabs and the Center for Research Libraries.

Data Descriptor preparation was undertaken in cor nection with DUALabs' Public Use Sample Helper (PUSH) and CENTS-AID computer programs for processing the Public Use Samples. Development of these programs is being supported by Contract NIHNICHD 72-2707, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health.

# UNITED STATES CENSUS DATA FOR 1960: ONE-IN-ONE THOUSAND SAMPLE 

## (ICPSR 0054)

Principal Investigator<br>The United States Bureau of the Census

# Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research P.O. Box 1248 <br> Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 

## Acknowledgements

This rewritten and expanded technical documentation for the 1960 Public Use Sample, based on documentation originally developed by the Data Access and Use Laboratory, U.S. Bureau of the Census, was prepared by Lynda T. Carlson under the direction of Constance F. Citro, Director, DUALabs' Information Documentation Center. Faye Van Lear and Linda Speacht contributed typing assistance. Data Descriptors and marginal control totals for-each data code were produced by Kisun Han. Judy Kadow created the cover design.

Preparation of 1960 Census Public Use Sample documentation was undertaken as part of DUALabs' Summary Tape Assistance, Research, and Training (START) Program, which is partially supported by the Center for Research Libraries, Chicago, Illinois, with a grant from the Ford Foundation. Support was also provided by a grant from the National Science Foundation to the Clearinghouse and Laboratory for Census Data, operated jointly by National DUALabs and the Center for Research Libraries.

Data Des'riptor preparation was undertaken in connection with DUALabs' Public Use Sample Helper (PUSH) and CENTS-AID computer programs for processing the Public Use Samples. Development of these programs is being supported by Contract NIH. NICHD 72-2707, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health.

## STUDY DESCRIPTION

This dataset includes individual-level data (one-in-one-thousand household national sample) from the $1960^{\circ}$ Censuses of Population and Housing, prepared by the Bureau of the Census. These data were acquired from the National Data Use and Access Laboratories (DUALabs)

These data and documentation are distributed in the form received by the ICPSR from the original investigator, thus the ICPSR can take no responsibility for the technical condition of the data or for the accuracy of the codebook.

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR council urges all users of ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.

> The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for the United States Census Data for 1960 : One-in-One Thousand Sample were originally collected by the United States Bureau of the Census. Neither the original collectors of the data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Consortium should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collector of the data. The ICPSR council urges all users of ICPSR data facilities to follow some adaptation of this statement with the parentheses indicating items to be filled in appropriately or deleted by the individual user.


#### Abstract

The data (and tabulations) utilized in this (publication) were made available (in part) by the Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research. The data for the United States Census Data for 1960: One-in-One Thousand Sample were originally collected by the United States Bureau of the Census. Neither the original collectors of the data nor the Consortium bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretations presented here.


In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, each user of the ICPSR data facilities is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript or thesis abstract to the Consortium. Please indicate in the cover letter which data were used.

## TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION FOR THE 1960 PUBLIC USE SAMPLE PUS－1960

JANUARY 1973

## TABIE OF CONTENTS

SECTION Page
I INTRODUCTION ..... i
Background ..... i
Comparison of 1960－1970 PUS Data Files ..... v
II TECHNICAL CONVENTIONS FOR THE 1960 PUBLIC USE SAMPLE TAPE
A．Technical Characteristics of Magnetic Tape Recording． ..... 1
B．Conventions for Data Records ..... 2
C．Conventions for Header and Trailer Labels． ..... 4
D．Character Set ..... 10
III DESCRIPTION OF CONTENTS OF THE 1900 FUBLIC USE SAMPIE RECORDS． ..... 12
Household Record ..... 13
Person Recora． ..... モう
IV SAMPLE DESIGN AND SAMPLING VARIABILITY ..... シ3
A．Sample Design． ..... 53
56
B．Estimation
V $1 / 1,000$ AND $1 / 10,000$ MARGINALS FROM 1960 PUBLIC USE SAMPLE ..... 77
Household Record Marginals ..... $7 E$
Person Record Marginals． ..... 93

## Preface

The 1960 Census Public Use Sample files of individual records are considered final at the time they are created. The master tapes, from which copies are prepared, are held in permanent storage at the Census Bureau. No names or addresses are carried in the records and geographic identification is limited in order not to violate the confidentiality of individual responses to the census.

The attached Technical Document PUS-1960 for the 1960 Public Use Sample represents the latest documentation from the Census Bureau, including technical conventions and character set as well as the description of the geographic and data contents of the 1960 Public Use Sample logical records. The documentation has been rearranged somewnet facilitate comprehension and readability and includes error corrections ess wenl as DUALabs' Data Descriptor names for use with DUALabs' PUSH and CENTS-AID computer programs as well as SPSS.1] Marginal control totals are also provided.

The dooumentation sent to each user indicates the particular kind of tape copy prepared for him with regard to tracks, density, labeling, areas covered, etc. Users with custom form extracts of the Public Use Sample files receive entirely special file documentation.

Supplements to the documentation will be issued by DUALaics as needed and will be sent to users. Reports of DUALabs' experience in working with the Public Use Sample files, covering record types, code errors and anomalies, and other topics, are being issued in=ne 1970 Census Technical Bulletins and the review of Public Data Use published Ey the Clearinghouse and Laboratory for Census Data.

[^0]I. Introduction

The Public Use Sample of basic records from the 1960 Census is a set of piles containing unaggregated records for a one-percent sample of the 1960 Census population, organized by State.

## Background

Most of the publicly available data from the census are sumary data rather than basic data about individual persons or households. Releasing data about specific individuals is precluded by the confidentiality restrictions of the census. Samples of basic data with identifying information removed may, however, be made available for statistical purposes.

In 2963 the Bureau of the Census made available on tape or punchcards the separate records of the population characteristics of approrimately 180,000 individuals, comprising a O.l-percent sample of the population of the United States as enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population and Housing. The information contained on the records comprised a selection of the characteristics of persons as enumerated in the 25 -percent sample. The sample was designed to be self-weighting, each person being assigned a weight of 1,000 .

This sample enabled users to prepare analytical tabulations of the characteristics of the population of the United States. The names of the respondents and certain of the more detailed items, on place of residence and other characteristics, were not revealed. Data in these samples were used by a number of university, government, and private research organizations. The samile was also used as training material in social science departments of many colleges and universities.

The Bureau of the Census is now creating Public Use Samples of basic records from the 1970 Census. The program is being substantialiy expanded to include (a) larger samples of the population, (b) more geographic detail, and (c) more complete coverage of the subject content of the census. As a result, this data base is more versatile than the 1960 data sample created in 1963.

In view of the widespread interest in time-series comparisons, the Bureau has created this new Public Use Sample of basic records from the 1960 Census with the expanded sample size, geographic detail, and subject content of the 1970 Public Use Samples.

More information on the 1970 Public Use Samples is contained in a Data Access Description No. 24, "Public Use Samples of Basic Records from the 1960 and 1970 Censuses", which is available on request from the Data Access and Use Laboratory, Date User Services Office, Bureau of the Census. The complete Description and Technical Documentation for the 1970 Samples may be purchased from the Central Users' Service, Bureau of the Cenaus, for $\$ 3$ per copy.

## Public Use Sample of Basic Records from the 1960 Census

This set of files is a representative sample of the records from the 1960 ample questionnaires. Records have been sampled on a household-by-household basisl so that the characteristics of family members may be interrelated and related to characteristics of the housing unit. The size of the sample, "one-in-a-hundred" or one sample household for every 100 households in the country, represents $1 / 25$ th of the records in the Census Bureau's file containing records from the 25 -percent sample questionnaires. This sample is self<weighting; tabulations from the file should be inflated by a factor of 100 to estimate the total for the population. (See also Section IV on sample design.)

No names or addresses appear in the file, and geographic information is limited to protect the confidentiality of the individual returns. Sample households are coded to the State of residence. The records also contain codes for urban and rural residence, inside or outsice SMSA's, inside or outside a central city of an SMSA. (For smaller States one or more of these three codes may not be given if it would result in the identification of a population less than 250,000.) The same scheme of geographic identification will be available on 1970 "State" Fublic Use Samples (see Table A). Other 1970 Samples will offer different kinds of geographic identification.

## Files and Subsamples

The entire one-in-a-hundred sample is contained on 30 tapes, each of which is designated as a file. Records are organized within State. The list of files is contained on page 3. Many of the files consist of records for more than one State in the same geographic division. Larger States may require more than one reel of tape. Any of the files may be purchased separately.

Many users will not require a sample so large as one-in-a-hundred. A one-in-a-thousand sample (a random subsample of $1 / 10$ of the records in the primary sample) is available as a 3 -tape file for the U.S., and a one-in-a-ten-thousand sample (a subsample of $I / I C W$ : the primary sample) is available as a one-tape file. Alternatively, a user may himself select random subsamples of desired size from the one-in-a-hundred sample using the 2 -digit subsample number (Item H93-94). Subsampling is further discussed in Section IV.

Subsamples for a particular subgroup of the population, such as a subfile of Negro families, may be drawn by the user or purchased on a special order basis from the Bureau of the Census.

## File Structure

The files consist of 120 -character records in which all information is recorded as numeric codes. There are two record types for: (1) households and (2) persons. Each household record is followed by a variable number of person records, i.e., one for each of its members.

[^1]TABLE A
Interrelationship Between Items H9, H10, and H11 in Pu'slic Use Samples, State Version, 1970 and 1960

| All Detail Provided | $\sqrt{1}$ | 2 | 3 | $-\frac{\mathrm{Pa}}{4}$ | Detail 5 | - 6 | 7 | 8 | $9$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban/Rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Metro Uurban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Metro rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central City Non-Central City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970 <br> Alabama <br> California <br> Florida <br> Georgia <br> Illinois <br> Indiana <br> Massachusetts <br> Michigan <br> Missouri <br> New Jersey <br> New York <br> North Carolina <br> Ohio <br> Pennsylvania <br> Tennessee <br> Texas <br> Virginia <br> Washington <br> Wisconsin <br> District of Columbi | S.C. | Arizona | Idaho . <br> Maine <br> Montana <br> N. Hamp. <br> N.D. <br> S.D. | Conn. Maryland | Colorado <br> Kansas <br> Kentucky <br> Louisiana <br> Minnesota <br> Oklahoma <br> Oregon | Arkansas lowa Mississippi Nebraska N. Mexico W. Virginia | Hawaii Rhode Island Utah | Delaware Nevada | Alacka <br> Vermont Wyoming |
| $1960$ <br> Add Connecticut Idaho | N.C |  | Arizona Colorado <br> N. Mexico Mississippl |  | Missouri Wisconsin | Oklahoma |  | N.D. |  |
| Delete <br> Missouri <br> Wisconsin <br> North 「arolina |  | Arizona | N.D. Idaho | Conn. | Oklahoma Colorado | N. Mexico Mississippi |  |  |  |

## 1960 Census Forms

Certain items of information about housing units, such as stories and elevators in structure, were collected only inside large cities (form PH-4); others such as sewage disposal, only outside large cities (form PH-3). Reported tabulations of these items must account for the restriction of the universe.

Furthermore, some of the housing items were obtained for a 5-percent sample of all housing units ( $1 / 5$ of this file) while other items were obtained for the remaining 20-percent of the housing units within the 25 -percent sample ( $4 / 5$ of this file). $2 \sqrt{\text { For }}$ these items the self-weighting procedure must be modified. The uninflated total for a 20 -percent item should be multiplied by 125 and a 5-percent item uninflated total should be multiplied by 500 to estimate the value for the population.

## Allocations

Any large collection of data inevitably suffers to some extent from missing data in its basic records, resulting from incomplete questionnaires, inconsistent information (e.g., a two-year-old listed as the head of household), or simply a malfunction in converting the data into machine-readable form. All census returns are edited to identify inconsistencies and nonresponses, usually resulting in the imputation of likely values. Where possible, unknown or inconsistent information for a person is allocated based on known characteristics. For some items, such as place of birth or mother tongue, allocation is not appropriate, and a "not reported" category appears in the record.

Where all characteristics of a person or household must be supplied, the record of a nearby person or household is duplicated and substituted for the missing record. More detailed information on editing and allocation may be found in the 1060 Censuses of Ponulation_and_Housing: Procedural History. 3 ]

As a result of the editing, all data fields in Fiblic Use Samples will contain either a valid entry or a "not applicable" or "not reported" indicator. Items P94 thru P1O3 of this file are flags which indicate whether a particular data item has ieen allocated for the individual. Thus, a user desiring to tabulate only actuaily observed values can eliminate those cases with allocations.

Comparabilíty to the 197 C Public Use Samples
Information obtained in 10,60 was substantially the same as on the 1970 sample questionnaires. The records in this sample have been designed to parallel 1970 Fublic Use Sample records in format and code structure insofar as possible. Thus experience in manipulating this sample should be easily transferable to work with the 1970 Semples.

[^2]The following Tables B and C list the items in the 1960 Public Use Sample with notations where the 1970 Samples will differ. Since the 1970 Census asked certain questions not on the 1960 form the fields for that data are padded with blanks on this record or substituted with an item unique to the 1960 Census. On most of the subject matter available on both 1960 and 1970 Samples the cocies for an attribute are exactly the same. In some cases, more detailed infozmation will be available from 1970 data; thus corresponding 1960 items mav miss certain categories. 4

Sampling of Firticular cases was done independently of the 1970 Samples, and no longitudinal comparisons for particular households are possible.

4/ For more details or comparability of the 1900 and 1970 Pub: : Use Samples, see 1970 Census Technical Bulletins No. 11 (September 1972), "F:sus on the 1900/1970Compatible Public Use Sample," pp. 1-14. Single copy free from the Clearinghouse and Laboratory for Census Data, Rosslyn, Virginia.

## TABLEB

ITEMS ON PUBIIC USE SAMPLE HOUSEHOID RECORD

| Character | 1960 PUS | 1970 PUS 15\% Sample | 1970 PUS 5\% Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H1-13 | File identification, household serial number, geographic identification, number of persons in household | Same | Same |
| H14-15 | Residence in Group Quarters | Units at Address | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H16 | ¢ | Vacancy Status | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H 77 | b | Duration of Vacancy | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H18 | Telephone Available | Same | Same |
| H79 | Access to Unit | Same | Same |
| H2O | Kitchen Facilities | Complete Kitchen Facilities | Same as 1970 1汭 |
| H21 | Number of Rooms | Same | Same |
| H22 | Hot and Cold Piped Water | Same | Same |
| H23 | Flush Toilet | Same | Same |
| н24 | Bathtub or Shower | Same | Same |
| . 5 | Plumbing Facilities | Same | Same |
| H26 | Basement | Same | Same |
| H27 | Tenure | Same | Same |
| :128 | Commercial Use | Same | Same |
| H29-30 | Value | Same | Same |
| H31-33 | Contract Rent | Same | Same |
| H34-36 | Gross Rent | Same | Same |
| H37 | Rent Includes Fermland | Electricity | Same as 1970 1 $30 \%$ |
| H38 | Report Form | ) Electricity Cost | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H39 | Housing Quality |  | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H40 | $\nsim$ | Gas | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H41 | b | ) Gas Cost | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H42 | $b$ |  | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H43 | $b$ | Water | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H44 | $p$ | ) | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H45 | $\nsim$ | ) Water Cost | Same as 1970 15\% |
| 446 | $\nsim$ |  | Same as 1970 15\% |
| +7 |  | Fuel | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H48 | $\nsim$ | ) Fuel Cost | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H49 | $\nLeftarrow$ | ) Fuel Cost | Same as 1970 15\% |
| H50 | $b$ |  | Same as 2970 15\% |

Table B - Continued

| Character | 1960 PUS | 1970 PUS 15\% Sample | 1970 PUS 5\% Sampie |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H51 | Heating Equipment | Same | Same |
| H52 | Year Structure Built | Same | Same |
| H53 | Units in Structure | Same | Same |
| H54 | Location of Structure | Same | Same |
| H55 | Sales of Farm Products | Same | Same |
| H56 | Source of Water | Same | Number of Stories |
| H57 | Sewage Disposal | Same | Elevator |
| H58 | Number of Bathrooms | Same | Cooking Fuel |
| H59 | Air Conditioning | Same | House Heating Fuel |
| H60 | Automobile | Same | Water Heating Fuel |
| H61 | Bedrooms | $\not b$ | Bedrooms |
| H62 | Washing Machine | $b$ | Washing Machine |
| H63 | Clothes Dryer | $b$ | Clothes Dryer |
| H64 | Stories and Elevator | $p$ | Dishwasher |
| H65 | Food Freezer | $p$ | Food Freezer |
| H66 | Television | ṕ | Television |
| H67 | House Heating Fuel | $p$ | URF Television |
| H68 | Radio | $\beta$ | Battery Radio |
| H68 | $b$ | $\beta$ | Seconc Home |
| H70 | Household Type Recode | Same | Same |
| H71 | Race of Head | Same | Same |
| H72-73 | Age of Head | Same | Same |
| H74 | Spanish Surname Head | Same | Same |
| H75 | $\nsim$ | Spanish-American Head Recode | Spanist. Descer: Keȧ |
| H76 | Persons Under 15 in Household | Same | Same |
| H77 | Related Children Under 18 | Same | Same |
| H78 | Related Children Under 6 | Same | Same |
| H79 | Persons 65+ | Same | Same |
| H80 | Persons 60+ | Same | Same |
| H81 | Roomers, Boarders or Lodgers | Same | Same |
| H82 | Nonrelatives | Same | Same |
| H83 | Other Relatives | Same | Same |
| H84 | Persons per Room | Same | Same |
| H85-87 | Family Income | Same | Same |

Table B - Continued

| unaracter | 1960 PUS | 1970 PUS 15\% Sample | 1970 PUS 5\% Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H88 | Rent/Income | Same | Same |
| H89 | Value/Income | Same | Same |
| H9O | Year Moved into Unit (Head) | Same | $\phi$ |
| H91 | Puerto Rican Stock (Head) | Same | $\nsim$ |
| H92 | b | Spanish Mother Tongue (Head) | $\nsim$ |
| H93-94 | . 01 Suibsample Number | Same | Same |
| H95 | $\beta$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H96 | $\nsim$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H97 | $\phi$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H98 | $\nsim$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H99 | $p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H100 | $b$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H1O1 | b | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H1O2 | b | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| 03 | $\not p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| $\underset{\sim 104}{ }$ | $p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H O 05 | b | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H106 | b | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H107 | $\nprec$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H108 | $\nsim$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H109 | $\not p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H110 | $\not p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H711 | $\not p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H112 | $\not p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| Hil3 |  | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H214 | $b$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H215 | $p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H2l6 | b | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H117 | $p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H118 | $p$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| H119 | $\nLeftarrow$ | Allocation Item | Allocation Item |
| 20 | Record Type Indicator ( $=7$ ) | Same (=1) | Same (=2) |

ITEMS ON PUBLIC USE SAMPIE PERSON RECORD

| Character | 1960 PUS | 1970 PUS $15 \%$ Sample | 1970 PUS 5\% Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P1 | Basic Relationship | Same | Same |
| P2 | Detailed Relationship | Same | Same |
| P3 | Subfamily Number | Same | Same |
| P4-5 | Type of Group Quarters | Same | Same |
| P6 | Sex | Same | Same |
| P7 | Race | Same | Same |
| P8 | Spanish Surname | Same | Same |
| P9-11 | Age | Same | Same |
| P12 | Quarter of Birth | Same | Same |
| P13 | Marital Status | Same | Same |
| P14 | Place of Birth Recode | Same | Same |
| P15-16 | Place of Birth | Same | Same |
| P17-18 | Highest Grade Attended | Same | Same |
| P19 | Finished Grade | Same | Same |
| P20-21 | Children Ever Born | Same | Same |
| P22 | Hours Worked | Same | Same |
| P23 | Year Last Worked | Same | Same |
| P24-26 | Current Industry | Same | Same |
| P27-29 | Current Occupation | Same | Same |
| P30 | Class of Worker | Same | Same |
| P31 | Employment Status Recode | Same | Same |
| P32 | $b$ | Working 5 Years Ago | Same as 1970 15\% |
| P33 | $\beta$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Armed Forces } 5 \text { Years } \\ & \text { Ago } \end{aligned}$ | Same as 1970 I5\% |
| P34 | $b$ | College 5 Years Ago | Same as $107015 \%$ |
| P35 | Worked Last Year | Same | Same |
| P36 | Weeks Worked | Same | Same |
| P37-39 | Earnings: Wages | Same | Same |
| P40-42 | Earnings: Business or Farm | Earnings: Business | Same is 1970 15\% |
| P43-45 | $p$ | Earnings: Farm | Same us 1970 15\% |
| P46-48 | $b$ | Social Security Income | Same as 1970 15\% |
| P49-51 | $b$ | Welfare Income | Same as 1970 I5\% |
| P52-54 | Other Income | Same | Same |

- $\quad$ ntinued


Table C - Continued

| Character | 1960 PUS | 1970 PUS 15\% Sample | 1970 PUS 5\% Sample |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P93 | $\underline{6}$ | Spanish Recode | Class of Worker |
| P94 | Times Married | $\psi^{\circ}$ |  |
| P95 | Quarter of First Marriage | $\phi$ | $\beta$ |
| P96 | Metro Res 5 Years Ago | Same | $\beta$ |
| P97-103 | b | $p$ | b |
| P104 | Allocations | Substitution | Substitution |
| P105 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P106 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P107 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P108 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P109 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P110 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| Plil | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P112 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P113 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P114 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P115 | Allocations | Allocations | Allocations |
| P116-119 | k | Allocat:゙刀ns | Allocations |
| P120 | Record Type Indicator ( $=8$ ) | Same (=3) | Same ( $=4$ ) |

II. Technical Conventions for the 1960 Public Use Sample Tape
A. Technical Characteristics of Magnetic Tape Recording

| Characteristics | Type of Tape |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | IBM Compatible 7 -Track | IBM Compatible 9-Track |
| 1. Computer on which file originally prepared | UNIVAC 1107/08 IBM 360/40 | IBM 360/40 |
| 2. Computer on which user's tape copy created | IBM 360/65 | IBM 360/65 |
| 3. Tape width, reel size, and tape length | . 5 inch; 10.5 inch diameter; maximum 2,400 foot length | . 5 inch; 10.5 inch diameter; maximum 2,400 foot length |
| 4. Recording mode | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NRZI (non-return to } \\ & \text { zero) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NRZI (non-return to } \\ & \text { zero) } \end{aligned}$ |
| 5. Language | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Binary Coded Decimal } \\ & (B C D) \end{aligned}$ | Extended Binary Coded Decimal Interchange Code (EBCDIC) $=$ |
| 6. Density | 556 or 800 CPI | 800 or 1600 CPI |
| 7. Parity | Even | Oda |
| 8. Recorded tape representation | One 6-bit character per tape frame | One 8-bit character (byte) per tape frame |
| 9. Interblock Spacing | . 75 inch | . 6 inch |
| 10. Logical Record Size | 120 characters | 120 characters |
| 11. Blocking factor or physical record size | 1800 characters (A physical record is composed of fifteen 120-character logical records) | 1800 characters (A physical recorc is composed of fifteen 120-character iogical records) |
| 12. Field Size | 1 to 5 characters depending on the item reported. | 1 to 5 characters depending on the item reported. |
| 13. Labels ${ }^{\text {2/ }}$ | Standard IBM OS <br> labels or unlabeled | Standard IBM OS <br> labels or unlabeled |

$1 /$ The Census Bureau will provide IBM 9 -track tapes in USA Standard Code for Informatic. Interchange (USASCII or ASCII). DUALabs does not provide this languaŋe.
2/The labels provided on Census Bureau tapes are not completely identical to staniard IBM OS labels.

Data Fields
Data fields in Public Use Sample files vary in size from 1 to 5 characters, depending on the codes to be represented. Each logical record type nas a unique format, all fields contain integers only. The character set is limited to the 10 digits, minus sign and blank.

## Padding

All Public Use Sample logical records have a uniform l20-character length. This length is dictated by the contents of the records in the 1970 Public Use Samples. In order to maintain a maximum degree of comparability between the 1960 and 1970 files, 1960 data items are in the same form and location as their 1970 counterparts. Where 1970 data items are unique the 1960 files are padded with blanks or occasionally contain substitute items.

In order to fill up the last 1800 -character block on the file, 120 -character records were added that do not represent real cases but are simply filled with zeroes. \#ence, the last ten recorcis on the $1 / 10,000$ file (out of 23,760 records in all) are zero records added to fill up the block. Similarly, in the $1 / 1, C 00$ file, 21 records are filled with zeroes (out of 237,990 records in all). These are the last eight records in the file plus the 91,503 record through 91,515 records. Users should be sure to exclude these records from analysis. The l/100 file has not yet been documented.

## Suppression

There is nothing on Public Use Sample files which may require suppression in the same sense as the term applies to the summary tapes available for public ise. Protection of confidentiality is fully assured in the design of the sample records.
C. Conventions for Header and Trailer Labels
\#eader and Trailer Labels
Header and trailer labels on DUALabs lgio Public Use Sample tape copies are standard IBM OS labels.
:̈eader and trailer labels on Census Bureau 1960 Public Use Sample tape copies conform to the "Proposed USA Standard, MAGNETIC TAPE LABELS FOR INFORMATION INIERCHANGE," printed and circulated by the United States of America Standards Institute on Jiily 18, 1968. It should be noted that the proposed standard is similar to, but not identical to, the IBM "standard" Iabel.

Labels are classified into two required types. The required label types are "Volume" labels, where "Volume" coincides with a physical tape reel, and "File" labels, where a "File" has the normal meaning of a collection of related data records, more than or less than one reel.

A label is always an $\bar{z} 0$-character physical record.

In the convention for Public Use Sample tapes, labels are restricted to the following:

1. One Volume Header (VOLI) at the beginning of each physical tape reel following the load point.
2. Two File Headers ( $H D R I, 2$ ) at the beginning of each file, and at the beginning of each subsequent volume (reel) of a file.
3. Two Volume Trailers (EOVI, 2) if the reel is not the last in a muitireel file, or is not the only reel in a file.
4. Two File Trailers (EOFI, 2) at the end of the file. If the reel is the only reel in a file, or the last reel in a file only File Trailers are used.

The sequence of groups of labels is as follows:
lst of 2 tapes, one file:
VOIL HDRI HDR2 *----data----* EOVI EOV2**
2nd of 2 tapes, one file:
VOII HDRI HDR2 *----data----* EOFI EOF2**

* $=$ Tape Mark

The rules for tape mark are:

1. One tape mark separates labels and data, occurring after all labels which precede data, and before all labels which follow data.
2. Two tape marks appear aE the eṅ 0 : tape after EOV or EOF recorcis.
3. If a file ends within a volume and another file is to be written on that volume, then one tape mark both precedes and follows the end of file labels; the next file headers appear and are separated from their data by a tape mark.

Label Content:
The following section on File Label Formats describes the contents of the standard IBM OS labels produced on DUALabs Public Use Sample tape copies, including the few variable fields inserted by the operator at the time of creation.

## Unlabeled DUALajs Public Use Sampie Tape Copies

1960 Public Use Sample tape copies produced by DUALabs without labels simply contain data followed by a tape mark.

File Label Formats

## Volume Header Label

| Field | Name | Field Length in Characters | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Label Identifier | 3 | "YOL" |
| 2 | Label Number | 1 | " |
| $36 /$ | Tape Physical Number | 6 | Six alphanumberic characters assigned to identify the physical reel of tape; should agree with external visual identification |
| 4 | ---- | 70 | Spaces |

-Inter-record gap-

## First File Header Label

Field
Name
1 Label Identifier
2 Label Number
3
File Identifier
(File Identifier for $1 / 100$ files x0ccocx $y_{y} p p p p p p p p p p b$ where $\times 0000 x=$ variable alphabetic characters and yy $=$ file number as listed on page 3; File Identifier for $1 / 1000$ files: ONEIOOOXppbppppbp; File Identifier


4
----
5
File Sequence Number

| 1 | Label Identifier 3 |
| :---: | :---: |
| 2 | Label Number 1 |
| 3 | File Identifier <br> (File Identifier for $1 / 100$ files: x00000xyy $p 6 p p 66 p p p 6$ where $\times 00000 x=$ variable alphabetic characters and yy = file number as listed on page 3; File Identifier for $1 / 1000$ files: ONEIOOOXppbp $p p p p b ;$ File Identifier for $1 / 10,000$ file: ONEIOOOOp $p p p p p p p$ ) |

Alphanumeric unique name for file. This field is recorded as follows: eight characters, the first of which must be a letter, with the remaining seven either letters or numbers followed by nine spaces. Example: MASSRIXI ppppppppp

Numeric. Denotes the sequence (i.e., 001,002 , etc.) of files within the volume or set of volumes. In all the labels of this type for a given file, this field will contain the same number.

10
4
"HDR"
"1"

Spaces
in Characters
3 "HDR"
1 "1

```
7
\(=\)
\(=\)
and
page
iles:
ier
```

> Description

## First File Header Label (Continuec)

| Field | Name | Field Length <br> in Characters | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | ---- | 12 | Spaces |
| 7 | Expiration Date | 6 | Entered as " 1999365 " or December 31, 1999. |
| 8 | Accessibility | 1 | Space: unlimited access. |
| 9 | Block Count | 6 | "000000" |
| 20 | ---- | 20 | Spaces |


| Field | Name | Field Length <br> in Characters | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Label Identifier | 3 | "HDR" |
| 2 | Label Number | 1 | "2" |
| 3 | Record Format | 1 | "F": fixed ienetr. |
| 4 | Block Length <br> (Physical record) | 5 | "01800" |
| 5 | Record Length | 5 | "00120" |
| б | Recording Density | 1 | $\begin{array}{ll} " 1 ": & 556 \\ 2 ": & 800 \\ " 3 ": & 1600 \end{array}$ |
| 7 | File Position | 1 | Identifies condition that caused crea: : on of label. " 0 ": if $H D R$.ad OPEN; if trailer ad CLOSE. <br> "1": if crea: : because of EC |
| 8 | ---- | 17 | Spaces |
| 9 | Tape Recordins | 2 | "ET": even parity (7-trach tape oniy). <br> " $p p^{\prime}$ : for 9-track tape. |


| Second File Header Label (Continued) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Field | Name | Field Length in Characters | Description |
| 10 | Printer Control | 1 | Space: no control characters. |
| 11 | ---- | 1 | Reserved - Space |
| 12 | Block Attribute | 1 | "B" |
| 13 | - | 41 | Spaces |
|  |  | - Tape Mark Data <br> - Tape Mark - |  |

(Data and tape mark are followed by either the two End-of-File labels or the two End-of-Volume labels shown here.)

## First End-of-File Label

## Field

1
2 Label Number
3-8 Same as corresponding fields in HDRI

9 Block Count

10
Label Identifier

Field Length
in Characters
3
"EOF"
"
50

6
Numeric. Indicates number of data blocks (exclusive of labels and tape marks) since the preceding $H D R$ label group.
10 Same as corresponding
field in $H D R I$
-Inter-record gap-

## Second End-of-File Label

| Freld | Hame | Field Length in Characters |  | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Label Identifler | 3 | "EOF" |  |
| 2 | Label Number | 1 | "2" |  |
| 3-13 | Same as corresponding flelds in HDR2 | 76 |  |  |

## Pirst End-of-Volume Label

Field Name $\quad$| Field Length |
| :--- |
| in Characters |$\quad$ Description

1 Label Identifier
2 Label Number
3-8 Same as corresponding flelds in HDRI of current file

9
Block Count
6

20
Same as corressponding fleld in HDR
in Characters

3
1 "
"EOV"
-Inter-record gap-
Numeric. Number of data blocks since the preceding HDR label group.

Second End-of-Volume Label
Field Length
in Characters
Description
Field
Name
Label Identifier
Label Number
Same as corresponding flelds in HTR2

Character Set

| Character Conversion ChartConversion Code for 43 Characters in ASCII, $3 C D$, and EBCDIC |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Character graphic | ASCII ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BCD 8/ } \\ \text { (octal) } 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EBCDIC 9/ } \\ \text { (hexadecimal) 11/ } \end{gathered}$ |
| blank (space) | 20 | 2012/ | 40 |
| (minus) | 2 D | 40 | 60 |
| 0 | 30 | 12 | FO |
| 1 | 31 | 01 | FI |
| 2 | 32 | 02 | F2 |
| 3 | 33 | 03 | F3 |
| 4 | 34 | 04 | F4 |
| 5 | 35 | 05 | F5 |
| 6 | 36 | 06 | F6 |
| 7 | 37 | 07 | F7 |
| 8 | 33 | 10 | F8 |
| 9 | 39 | 11 | F9 |
| (comma) | 2 C | 33 | 6 B |
| (period) | 2 E | 73 | 4B |
| A | 41 | 61 | CI |
| B | 42 | 62 | C2 |
| C | 43 | 63 | C3 |
| D | 44 | 64 | $\mathrm{Cl}_{4}$ |
| E | 45 | 65 | C5 |
| F | 46 | 66 | C6 |
| G | 47 | 67 | C7 |
| H | $4 \approx$ | 70 | C8 |
| I | 49 | 71 | C9 |
| J | 4A | 41 | 21 |
| K | 4B | 42 | D2 |
| I | 4 C | 43 | D3 |
| M | 4D | 44 | D4 |
| N | 4 E | 45 | D5 |
| 0 | 4 F | 46 | Dó |
| $P$ | 50 | 47 | D7 |
| Q | 51 | 50 | D8 |
| R | 52 | 51 | D9 |

7/The Census Bureau will provide IBM 9-track tapes in USA Standard Code for Information Interchange (USACII or ASCII). DUALabs does not provide tapes in this language.

## Character Conversion Chart - Continued

Conversion Code for 43 Characters in ASCII, $B C D$, and EBCDIC

| Character graphic | ASCII ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { BCD8/ } \\ \text { (octal) } 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { EBCDIC } 9 / \\ \text { (hexadecimal) 11/ } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S | 53 | 22 | E2 |
| T | 54 | 23 | E3 |
| U | 55 | 24 | E4 |
| V | 56 | 25 | E5 |
| W | 57 | 26 | E6 |
| $x$ | 58 | 27 | E7 |
| Y | 59 | 30 | E8 |
| z | 5A | 31 | E9 |
| \$ (dollar) | 24 | 53 | 5 B |
| * (asterisk) | 2 A | 54 | 5 C |
| / (slash or virgule) | $2 F$ | 21 | 61 |

8/This is a 6-bit code known as binary coded decimal, used originally in earlier model IBM computers and peripheral devices.
$2 /$ This is an 8 -bit code, known as extended binary coded decimal interchange code, which originated with IBM Systems 360.

10/In the octal representation of each 6-bit coie the three high crier bits are represented in the most significant digic of the octal code, and the three low order bits are represented in the least significant digit of the octal code. The range of each octal digit is $0-7$.

11 In the hexadecimal representation of the 8 -bit code, the four most significant bits are represented in the most significant position of the hexadecimal code, and the four least significant bits are represented in the least significant position of the hexadecimal code. The value range of each hexadecimal character is $0-15$, where the values $10,11--15$ are defined by the letters A, B - - F, respectively.
12/Octal 20 for blank, in BCD, appears only on tape. Internally this code is 0 and the difference between the internal and external representations is handled automatically by the hardware. Where BCD is generated internally in the UNIVAC 2107 or 1108 , and written to tape without the hardware translation, the octal 20 must be created in core.
III. Description of Contents of the 1900 Public Use Sample Records

The following section describes the contents of the 1960/70-Compatible Public Use Sample household and person records.

In this documentation the numeric identification of a particular data item is the same as its character location within the 120 -character records. Items on the household record are prefixed with an $H$, population items with a P. Thus, Current Occupation, item P27-29, is a three-digit code beginning in character 27 of the person record.

## Data Descriptors and Marginal Control Totals

Listed under the item name in this section is also a DUALabs Data Descriptor Name (in all caps) which can be used with DUALabs' PUSH and CENTSAID programs and also with the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences. The marginal control totals for each data value based on the $1 / 1,000$ and I/10,000 1960 Public Use Sample files are listed in Section V.

Reference
See Census Users' Dictionary of the 1970 Census Users' Guide, for definitions of the subject concepts listed in the household and person records. Dictionary references are listed under item name in Section III. The numbers refer to relevant dictionary concepts. Relevant Public Use Sample Documentation and the Census Users' Dictionary as well as further explanations of the census variables are also found in the 1970 Public Use Sample Technical Documentation.

1/U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census Users' Guide, Part I. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1970.

HOUSEHOLD RECORD

| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HI | File Identifier FILEID | 6 | This file contains records of the public use sample of basic records from the 1960 Census. |
| H2-6 | Household Serial <br> Number <br> HOUSENO | $\begin{aligned} & 00000-1 \\ & 99999 \end{aligned}$ | Serial number for each household or person in group quarters, unique within each State. |
| H7-8 | State of Residence STATERES | $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & 99 \end{aligned}$ | The State Code List is given on page 14. |
| H9 | Urban/Rural | 0 | Urban |
|  | Residence | 1 | Rural |
|  | URBANRES Dict: 16 | 2 | Not Applicable (KA), distinction violates 250,000 criterion (Alaska, Del., Hawait, Kev., H.D., R.I., Utah, Vt., Hyo.) |
| H1O | Metropolitan/ Nonmetropolitan |  | Metropolitan (inside an SMSA) <br> Honmetropolitan (outside SMSA's) |
|  | Residence MEIRORES | 2 | NA, distinction violates 250,000 criterion (Ariz., Colo., Del., Hawail, Maine, Miss., Mont., Nev. |
|  | Dict.: 18 |  | K.H., N.M., N.D., R.I , S.D., Utah. The NA code will be given in the rural parts of the followIng States but with codes 0 and 1 given in the urban part: Ark., Iowa, Kan., Ky., La., Minn., Mo., Nebr., Okla., Ore., W.Va., Wis. Rural Ma. will be identified as metro or nonmetro; urban Ma. will not.) |
| H | Central City/ | 0 | In central city of an SMSA |
|  | Non-Central City Residence | 1 | Not in a central city (including nonmetropolitan area) |
|  | CITYRES | 2 | NA, distinction violates 250,000 criterion (Ariz., Ark., Colo., |
|  | Dict.: 18.1 |  | Del., Iows, Maine, Miss., Mont., Nebr., Nev., N.H., N.K., N.C., H.D., Okla., S.C., S.D., W.Va.) |

## Codes for

States of the United States
and the District of Columbia

The following codes are in accordance with the Federal Information Processing Standard 5, dated November 1, 1968:

| Code | Name | Code | Name |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Alabama | 29 | Missouri |
| 02 | Alaska | 30 | Montana |
| 04 | Arizona | 31 | Nebraska |
| 05 | Arkansas | 32 | Nevada |
| 06 | California | 33 | New Hampshire |
| 08 | Colorado | 34 | New Jersey |
| $\infty$ | Connecticut | 35 | New Mexico |
| 10 | Delaware | 36 | New York |
| 11 | District of Columbia | 37 | North Carolina |
| 12 | Florida | 38 | North Dakota |
| 13 | Georgia | 39 | Ohio |
| 15 | Hawaii | 40 | OkIahoma |
| 16 | Idaho | 41 | Oregon |
| 17 | Illinois | 42 | Pennsylvania |
| 18 | Indiana | 44 | Rhode Island |
| 19 | Iowa | 45 | South Carolina |
| 20 | Kansas | 46 | South Dakota |
| 21 | Kentucky | 47 | Tennessee |
| 22 | Louisiana | 48 | Texas |
| 23 | Maine | 49 | Utah |
| 24 | Maryland | 50 | Vermont |
| 25 | Massachusetts | 51 | Virginia |
| 26 | Michigan | 53 | Washington |
| 27 | Minnesota | 54 | West Virginia |
| 28 | Mississippi | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | Wisconsin Wyoming |

Note: The following codes are reserved for possible future use in identifying American Samoa (03), Canal Zone (07), Guam (14), Puerto Rico (43), and Virgin Islands (52).


2/The missing codes--01 thru 10 on H 4 -15, 2 on H2O, and elsewhere in this documentation have been reserved for the more detailed codes on the 1970 Public Use Samples.

3/
Group Quarters. Note that no substantive information appears on the household record relevant to group quarters between H16 and H92. H93-94 designates 1\% subsamples of this file.

| Character | Item and Data <br> Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H22 | Presence of | 0 | Yes |
|  | Hot and Cold | 1 | No, only cold piped water |
|  | Piped Water | 2 | No piped water |
|  | HOTWATER 179 | 3 | NA (G.Q.) |
|  | Dict.: 181 |  |  |
| H23 | Flush Toilet | 0 | Yes, for this household only |
|  | TOILET | 1 | Yes, but also used by another |
|  | Dict.: 177 |  | No flush toilet |
|  |  | 3 | NA (G.Q.) |
| 424 | Bathtub or | 0 | Yes, for this household only |
|  | Shower | 1 | Yes, but also used by another |
|  | SHOWER |  | household |
|  | Dict.: 178 | 2 | No bathtub or shower |
|  | Dict.: 178 | 3 | NA (G.Q.) |
| $\because 25$ | Plumbing | 0 | With all plumbing facilities |
|  | Facilities | 1 | Without plumbing facilities |
|  | Recode |  | (lacking hot water only) |
|  | PLUMBING | 2 | Without plumbing facilities |
|  | Dict.: 176 |  | (lacking other plumbing facilities) |
|  |  | 3 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H26 | Basement | 0 | With a basement |
|  | ( $20 \%$ sample) | 1 | On a concrete slab |
|  | BASEMENT | 2 | Built in another way |
|  | Dict.: 170 |  | (includes moijile homes and trailers) |
|  |  |  | NA ( $5 \%$ form) |
|  |  | 4 | NA (G.G.) |
| $\because 27$ | Tenure | 0 | Owned or being bought |
|  | tenure |  | (including cooperative |
|  | Dict.: 161 |  | or condominium) <br> Rented for cash rent |
|  |  | 3 | No cash rent |
|  |  | 4 | NA (G.Q.) |
| +28 | Commercial | 0 | 1 unit, with business |
|  | Use (for de- |  | (owner occupied only) |
|  | termination | 2 | 1 unit, no business |
|  | of value | 3 | NA (multiple unit, renters, |
|  | universe) |  | rural farm, mobile home, |
|  | OTHERUSE |  | G.Q., and rural nonfarm |
|  | Dict.: 166 |  | units with 10 or more acres) |


| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Descra=:ion of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H29-30 | Value of Property | 00 | Under \$5,000 |
|  | for Specified | 01 | \$5,000-\$7,400 |
|  | Owner Units | 02 | \$7,500-\$9,900 |
|  | HOUSVALU | 03 | \$10,000-\$12,400 |
|  | Dict. 1664 | 04 | \$12,500-\$14,900 |
|  | Dict.: 166 | 05 | \$15,000-\$17,400 |
|  |  | 06 | \$17,500-\$19,900 |
|  |  | 07 | \$20,000-\$24,900 |
|  |  | 08 | \$25,000-\$34,900 |
|  |  | 09 | \$35,000 - or more |
|  |  | 11 | NA (Not owner occupied, trailer, units with business, multiple units, G.Q., rural farm, and rural nonfarm with 10 or more acres.) |
| H31-33 | Contract | 000 | None |
|  | Monthly Rent | 001 | \$1-\$19 |
|  | for Specified | 002 | \$20-\$29 |
|  | Renter Units | 003 | \$30-\$39 |
|  | CONTRENT | 004 | \$40-\$49 |
|  | Dict.: 167.15 | 005 005 | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 50-\$ 59 \\ & \$ 60-\$ 69 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 007 | \$70-\$79 |
|  |  | 008 | \$80-\$99 |
|  |  | 009 | \$100-\$119 |
|  |  | 010 | \$120-\$149 |
|  |  | 011 | \$150-\$199 |
|  |  | 012 | \$200 - or more |
|  |  | 013 | NA (Not renter occupied, no cash rent, G.Q., or rural farm.) |

[^3]| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H34-36 | Gross Monthly | 000 | None |
|  | Rent for Speci- | 001 | \$1-\$19 |
|  | fied Units | 002 | \$20-\$29 |
|  | GROSRENT | 003 | \$30-\$39 |
|  | Dict.: 167.2 | 004 | \$40-\$49 |
|  | Dict.: 167.2 | $\infty 5$ | \$50-\$59 |
|  |  | 006 | \$60-\$69 |
|  |  | 007 | \$70-\$79 |
|  |  | 008 | \$80-\$99 |
|  |  | 009 | \$100-\$119 |
|  |  | 010 | \$120-\$149 |
|  |  | 011 | \$150-\$199 |
|  |  | 012 | \$200 - or more |
|  |  | 013 | NA (Not renter occupied, no cash rent, G.Q., or rural farm.) |
| H37 | Rent Includes | 0 | Yes |
|  | Land Used for | 1 | No |
|  | Farming | 3 | NA (PH4) |
|  | (PH3) | 4 | NA (Not in rent universe or |
|  | Dict.: 154.21 |  |  |
| H38 | Report Form ${ }^{6 /}$ | 0 | 20\% Sample, form PH3 |
|  | REPOTYPE | $1$ | $20 \%$ Sample, form PH4 |
|  |  | 2 | 5\% Sample, form PH3 |
|  |  | $3$ | 5\% Sample, form Pf4 |
|  |  |  | NA (G.Q.) |
| H39 | Condition of | 0 | Sound |
|  | Housing | 1 | Deteriorating |
|  | HOUSCOND | 2 | Dilapidated |
|  | Dict.: 204 | 3 | NA (G.Q.) |
| $\mathrm{F}+\mathrm{O}-50$ | Not used |  |  |
| H51 | Heating | $\bigcirc$ | Steam or hot water |
|  | Equipment HEATING | 1 | Central warm air furnace <br> (excluding central heat pumps) |
|  | Dict.: 183 | 2 | Built-in electric unit (including central heat pumps) |
|  |  | 3 | Floor, wall or pipeless furnace |
|  |  | 4 | Other means, with flue (including fireplaces and stoves with flue) |
|  |  | 5 | Other means, no flue (including stoves or heaters without flue such as portable heaters) |
|  |  | 7 | Not heated |
|  |  | 8 | NA (G.Q.) |

[^4]| Character | Item and Data <br> Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H52 | Year Structure | 0 | 1959 or 1960 |
|  | Built | 1 | 1955-1958 |
|  | BUILITR | 2 | 1950-1954 |
|  | Dict.: 173 | 3 | 1940-1949 |
|  |  | 4 | 1930-1939 |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1929 \text { - or earlier } \\ & \text { NA (G.Q.) } \end{aligned}$ |
| H53 | Units in | 0 | 1 unit, detaches |
|  | Structure | 1 | 1 unit, attachec |
|  | ( $20 \%$ sample) | 2 | 2 units |
|  | NUNITS | 3 | 3-4 |
|  | Dict.: 169 | 4 | 5-9 |
|  |  | 5 | 10-19 |
|  |  | 6 | 20-49 |
|  |  | 7 | 50 - or more |
|  |  | 8 | Mobile home or trailer |
|  |  | 9 | NA (G.Q. or $5 \%$ form) |
| H54 | Location of | 0 | On a city lot |
|  | Structure (for | 1 | On a place of less than 10 acres |
|  | definition of | 2 | On a place of 10 or more acres |
|  | farms) | 3 | NA (PH4) |
|  | (PH3) | 4 | NA (G.Q.) |
|  | FARMLOCA |  |  |
|  | Dict.: 154.21 |  |  |
| H5, | Sales of Farm Products | 0 | Less than 10 acres and sales $\$ 250$ or riore |
|  | (PH3) <br> FARMPROD | 1 | Less than 10 acres and saits less than $\$ 250$ |
|  | Dict.: 154.21 ${ }^{7 /}$ | 2 | 10 acres or more ani sales $\$ 50$ or more |
|  |  | 3 | 10 acres or more and sales less than $\$ 50$ |
|  |  | 6 | NA (On a city lot or Pri4) |
|  |  | 7 | NA (G.G.) |

7/Farms: 1970 tabulations define a farm as a place of IC acres with farm sales of $\$ 50$ or more, or as a place of less than 10 acres wi. farm sales of $\$ 250$ or more. 1960 tabulations also included as farms any $i$.ts for which the reported rent included land used for farmine. This was $\cdot t$ determined in 1970. In 1960 these items were determined only on PH3 which we. lsed outsine lerge urban areas.

| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H56 | Source of | 0 | Public system |
|  | Water | 1 | Individual well |
|  | (PH3, 20\%) | 2 | Some other source |
|  | WATERSOU | 3 | NA ( $5 \%$ sample or PH4, 20\%) |
|  | Dict.: 181 | 4 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H57 | Sewage Disposal | 0 | Yes, connected to public sewer |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (PH3, 20\%) } \\ & \text { SEWAGE } \end{aligned}$ | 1 | No, connected to septic tank or cesspool |
|  |  | 2 | No, use other means |
|  | Dict.: 182 | 3 | NA ( $5 \%$ sample or PH4, 20\%) |
|  |  | 4 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H58 | Number of | 0 | No bathroom, or only a half |
|  | Bathrooms |  | bathroom |
|  | ( $20 \%$ sample) | 1 | 1 complete bathroom |
|  | NBATH | 2 | 1 complete bathroom, plus half |
|  | Dict.: 180 |  | bath(s) |
|  |  | 3 6 | 2 or more complete bathrooms NA ( $5 \%$ form) |
|  |  | 7 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H59 | Air Conditioning | 0 | 1 room unit |
|  | (5\% sample) | 1 | 2 or more room units |
|  | AIRCON | 2 | Central system |
|  | Dict.: 193 | 3 | No air conditioning |
|  |  | 4 5 | NA ( $20 \%$ sample) |
| H60 | Automobile | 0 | None |
|  | (PH3, 5\% and | 1 | 1 automobile |
|  | PH4, 20\%) | 2 | 2 automobiles |
|  | NAUTO | 3 | 3 or more automobiles |
|  | Dict.: 192 | $4$ | NA (5\%, PH4; 20\%, PH3) |
|  | Dict.: 192 | 5 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H61 | Bedrooms | 0 | No bedroom |
|  | (5\%) | 1 | 1 bedroom |
|  | NBEDROOM | 2 | 2 bedrooms |
|  | Dict.: 174.1 | 3 | 3 bedrooms |
|  | Dict.: 174.1 | 4 | 4 or more bedrooms |
|  |  | 6 | NA ( $20 \%$ form) |
|  |  | 7 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H62 | Clothes Washing | 0 | Automatic or semi-automatic |
|  | Machine |  | or washer-dryer |
|  | (5\%) | 1 | Wringer or separate spinner |
|  | WASHER | 2 | None |
|  | Dict.: 187 | 3 4 | NA ( $20 \%$ form) |


| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H63 | Clothes | 0 | Electrically heatea clothes |
|  | Dryer |  | dryer |
|  | (5\%) | 1 | Gas heated clothes dryer |
|  | DRYER | 2 | None |
|  |  | 3 | NA ( $20 \%$ form) |
|  | Dict.: 188 | 4 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H64 | Stories and | 0 | 3 stories or less |
|  | Elevator | 1 | 4 or more stories with elevator |
|  | (PH4, 20\%) | 2 | 4 or more stories, walkup |
|  | ELEVATOR | 3 | NA ( $5 \%$ sample or PH3, 20\%) |
|  | Dict.: 172 | 4 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H65 | Home Food | 0 | Yes |
|  | Freezer | 1 | No |
|  | (separate | 2 | NA ( $20 \%$ form) |
|  | ```from refrigera- tor)``` | 3 | NA (G.Q.) |
|  | (5\%) |  |  |
|  | FREEZER |  |  |
|  | Dict.: 189 |  |  |
| H66 | Television | c | 1 set |
|  | Set | 1 | 2 or more sets |
|  | ( $5 \%$ ) | 2 | None |
|  | TV | 3 | NA ( $20 \%$ form) |
|  | Dict.: 194 | 4 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H67 | House Heating Fuel | 0 | Utility gas (from undergroine pipes) |
|  | ( $5 \%$ ) | 1 | Bottied, tank, or IF $£ \equiv s$ |
|  | HEATFUEL | 2 | Electricity |
|  | Dict.: 184 | 3 | Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. |
|  |  | 4 | Coal or coke |
|  |  | 5 | Wood |
|  |  | 6 | Other fuel |
|  |  | 7 | No fuel יsed |
|  |  | 8 | NA ( $20 \%$ form) |
|  |  | 9 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H68 | Radio | 0 | 1 radio |
|  | (5\%) | 1 | 2 or more radios |
|  | RADIO | 3 | None |
|  | Dict.: 195 | 4 | NA ( $20 \%$ form) |
|  |  |  |  |
| H69 | Not used |  |  |

## HOUSEHOLD SUMMARIES

| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H70 | Household Type | 1 | Husband-wife family |
|  | HOUSTYPE | 2 | Other family with male head |
|  | Dict.: 159.3,82,81 | 3 4 | Family with female head Male primary individual |
|  |  | 5 | Female primary individual |
|  |  | 6 | Group Quarters |
| H71 | Head's Race | 0 | White |
|  | HEADRACE | 1 | Negro |
|  | Dict.: 159.2 | 2 | Indian (Amer.) |
|  |  | 3 | Japanese |
|  |  | 4 | Chinese |
|  |  | 5 | Filipino |
|  |  | 8 | Other (including Hawaiian, Korean, Aleut, and Eskimo) |
|  |  | 9 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H72-73 | Head's Age | 14 to 99 | 14 to 99 years |
|  | HEADAGE | 00 | 100 or more |
|  |  | 01 | NA (G.Q.) |
| H74 |  |  |  |
|  | (Head) | $1$ | Negro and other races (except |
|  | SPANISH |  | white), Spanish surname |
|  | Dict.: 64 | 2 | Not Spanish surname |
|  |  | 3 | NA (not one of the 5 Southwestern Siates) |
|  |  | 4 | $N A(G . Q .)$ |
| 475 | Not used |  |  |
| H76 | Number of | 0 to 8 | 0 to 8 persons under 18 |
|  | Persons |  | 9 or more |
|  | Under 18 in |  | (G.Q. assigned to 0) |
|  | Household |  |  |
|  | TOTKIDI8 |  |  |
|  | Dict.: 159.1 |  |  |
| H77 | Number of | 0 to 89 | 0 to 8 rejated children |
|  | Related |  | under 13 . |
|  | Children |  | $9 \text { or more }$ |
|  | Household (Son |  | (G.Q. assigned to O) |
|  | or Daughter or |  |  |
|  | OTHKIDI8 |  |  |
|  | Dict.: 84.2 |  |  |


| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H78 | Number of Related Children Under 6 Years Old in Household OTHKID6 | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 8 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \text { to } 8 \text { related children under } 6 \\ & 9 \text { or more } \\ & \text { (G.G. assigned to } 0 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Dict.: 84.2 |  |  |
| H79 | Number of <br> Persons 65 <br> Years and Over <br> in Household <br> TOTOLD65 | $0 \text { to } 8$ $9$ | ```0 to 8 persons 65 years and over 9 or more (G.q. assigned to O)``` |
|  | Dict.: 159.1 |  |  |
| H8O | Number of <br> Persons 60 <br> Years and Over <br> in Household <br> (excluding <br> Head) <br> OTHOLD60 <br> Dict.: 159.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } 8 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 0 to 8 persons 60 years and over 9 or more <br> (G.G. assignea to 0 ) |
| H81 | ```Presence of Roomers, Boarders, or Lodgers NLODGER``` | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | No RBL present in household REI present in housebold NA (G.Q.) |
|  | Dict.: 80.51 |  |  |
| H82 | Presence of Nonrelative in Household NONRELAT | 0 1 | No nonrelative present, other than roomer, boarder, or lodger Norrelative present other thar. roomer, boarder, or lodger |
|  | Dict.: 80.5 | 2 | NA (G.G.) |
| HE3 | Fresence of Relative | 0 | No sther relative of head present in household |
|  | Other than Wife or Own | 1 | Other relative of head present in household |
|  | Child <br> RELATIVE <br> Dict.: 80.4 | 2 |  |
| H84 | Persons Per | 0 | . 50 or less |
|  | Room | 1 | . 51 - . 75 |
|  | PERSONRM | 2 | .76-1.00 |
|  | Dict.: 158 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $1.01-1.50$ $1.51-2.00$ |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | 2.01 or more <br> NA (G.Q.) |



| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H91 | Puerto Rican | 0 | Yes |
|  | Stock (Head) | 1 |  |
|  | PUERTO | 3 | NA (G.Q.) |
|  | Dict.: 61.131 |  |  |
| H92 | Not used |  |  |
| H93-94 | Subsample | 00 to |  |
|  | Number (See discussion on | 99 | 1\% subsample serial number |
|  | p. iii and also |  |  |
|  | pp. 56-57.) |  |  |
| H95-119 | Not useà |  |  |
| H120 | Record Type | 7 | 1960 Public Use Sample: |
|  | Indicator HRECORD |  | Household recora |

PERSON RECORD

| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P1 | Basic Rela- | 0 | Head of household |
|  | tionship | 1 | Wife of head |
|  | HEADRETA | 2 | Son or daughter of head |
|  | Dict.: 79,80 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | Other relative of head <br> Roomer, boarder, lodger |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | Patient or inmate |
| P2 |  | 2 |  |
|  | Detailed <br> Relationship |  | Head, wife or child not in subfamily, or G.Q. |
|  | of Persons in Households HEADRELB | 0 | Son or daughter or son-in-law or daughter-in-law in subfamily |
|  |  | 1 | Grandson or granddaughter |
|  | Dict.: 80 | 2 | Father or mother or stepparent |
|  |  | 3 | ```Father-in-law or mother- in-law``` |
|  |  | 4 | Brother or sister or stepbrother or stepsister. |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | Brother or sister-in-law Other relative--aunt, cousin, etc. |
|  |  | 7 | Partner or friend |
|  |  | 8 | Roomer, boarder, or lodger |
|  |  | 9 | Resident employee |
| F3 | Subfamily | 0 | Persons not in a subfamily |
|  | Membership |  | other than head, wife or |
|  | Number |  | child of primary family |
|  | SBFAMILY | 1 | Members of subfamily number 1 |
|  | Dict.: 31.111 | 2 | Members of subfamily number 2 |
|  | Dict.: S1.111 | 3 | Memiers of subfamily number 3 Members of subfamily number 4 |
|  |  | 9 | Head, wife, or child not in |

[^5]| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P4-5 | Type of Group | 00 | Correctional institutions |
|  | Quarters QRTRTYPE | 01 | Mental diseases hospit三ls and treatment center: |
|  | Dict.: 79.2 | 02 | TB and other chronic diseases hospitals |
|  |  | 03 | Aged and dependent homes |
|  |  | 04 | Mentally handicappec homes and schools |
|  |  | 05 | Physically handicappec homes, schools and hospitals |
|  |  | 06 | Homes for neglected and dependent children |
|  |  | 07 | Other institutions for children |
|  |  | 08 | Rooming houses, boarding houses, tourist homes, hotels, motels, resijent clubs \& Y's |
|  |  | 09 | Military installations |
|  |  | 10 | College dormitories |
|  |  | 11 | Other |
|  |  | 99 | Persons not in G.Q. |
| P6 | Sex | 0 | Male |
|  | SEX | 1 | Female |
|  | Dict.: 59 |  |  |
| P7 | Color or Race | 0 | White |
|  | RACE | 1 | Negro |
|  | Dict., 50 | 2 | Indian (Americar.) |
|  | Dict... | 3 | Japanese |
|  |  | 4 | Chinese |
|  |  | 5 | Filipino |
|  |  | $\varepsilon$ | Other (incluaing Aこeut, Eskimo, Hawaiian, and Korean) |
| P8 | Spanish Surname | 0 | White, Spanish surname |
|  | SPANAME | 1 | Negro and othe: races |
|  | Dict.: 64 |  | ```(except whit Spanisih surname``` |
|  |  | 2 | Not Spanish surnim e |
|  |  | 3 | NA (rot one of 5 st!. 'ser: States) |
| P9-11 | Age | 000 | Under 1 year |
|  | AGE | 001 to | 01 to 99 |
|  | Dict.: 58 | 1099 | 100 or over |


| Character | Item and Data Descridtor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P12 | Quarter of | 0 | First quarter |
|  | Birth | 1 | Second quarter |
|  | BIRTHQRT | 2 | Third quarter |
|  | Dict.: 58 | 3 | Fourth quarter |
| P13 | Marital Status | 0 | Married, spouse present |
|  | MARRIAGE | 1 | Married, spouse absent |
|  | Dict.: 73 | 2 | Widowed |
|  |  | 3 | Divorced |
|  |  | 5 | Never married |
|  |  | 6 | NA (persons under 14) |
| P14 | Place of Birth | 1 | U.S. State |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Recode } \\ & \text { BIRTHPIA10/ } \end{aligned}$ | 2 | At sea or abroad of American parents |
|  | Dict.: 61 | $3$ |  |
|  | Dict.: 61 | $4$ | Foreign |
| P15-16 | State of Birth | 01 to | If P14=1, see State Code List, page 14 |
|  | OR | 99 | State not reported |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 01 \text { to } \\ 99 \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Birth } \\ & \text { BLRTHPTA10/ } \end{aligned}$ |  | see codes for outlying areas and foreign |
|  | Dict.: 61 |  | countries, page 29. |
| P17-18 | Highest Grade | 0234 | Never attended school Kindergarten |
|  | Attended |  |  |
|  | EDUCATON |  | Elementary 1 |
|  | Dict.: 71 |  | Elementary 2 |
|  | -ict.: 71 | $j$ | Elementary 3 |
|  | (For tabulations | 6 | Elementary 4 |
|  | of years of | 7 | Elementary 5 |
|  | school completed, | 0 | Elementary 6 |
|  | this coce must be | 9 | Elementary 7 |
|  | decreased by one | 10 | Elementary 8 |
|  | for a response | 11 | High School 9 |
|  | of 0 or 2 in P19.) | 12 | High School 10 |
|  |  | 13 | High School 11 |
|  |  | 14 | High School 12 |
|  |  | 15 | College I |
|  |  | 16 | College 2 |
|  |  | 17 | College 3 |
|  |  | 13 | College 4 |
|  |  | 19 | College 5 |
|  |  | 20 | College 6 or more |
|  |  | 21 | NA (persons under 5 years) |

[^6]Codes For Foreign Countries and Outlying Areas

| Outlying Areas |  | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | At Sea | 45 | Israel |
| 02 | Abroad of American | 46 | United Arab Republi, |
|  | Parents | 47 | Other Southwest Asza |
| 03 | American Samoa | 48 | Pakistan |
| 04 | Canal Zone | 49 | India |
| 05 | Guam | 50 | China |
| 06 | Puerto Rico | 51 | Japan |
| 07 | Virgin Islands | 52 | Korea |
| 08 | Other U.S. | 53 | Philippines |
|  | Possessions | 54 | Other Asia |
| Foreign Countries |  | 55 | Byelorussian SSR |
|  |  | 56 | Ukrainian SSR |
|  |  | 57 | Other Russia |
| 10 | England | 60 | Canada |
| 11 | Scotland | 61 | Mexico |
| 12 | Wales | 62 | Guatemala |
| 13 | Northern Ireland | 63 | British Honduras |
| 14 | Ireiand (Eire) | 64 | Honduras |
| 15 | Norway | 65 | Nicaragua |
| 16 | Sweden | 66 | El Salvador |
| 17 | Denmark | 67 | Costa Rica |
| 18 | Netherlands | 68 | Panama |
| 19 | Belgium | 69 | Cuba |
| 20 | Switzerland | 70 | Jamaica |
| 21 | France | (71) | West Indies (federated) |
| 22 | Germany | 72 | Dominican Republic |
| 23 | Poland | 73 | Haiti |
| 24 | Czechoslavakia | (74) | Other West Indies |
| 25 | Austria | 76 | Venezuela |
| 26 | Hungary | 77 | Ecuador |
| 27 | Yugoslavia | 78 | Peru |
| 25 | Latvia | 79 | Bolivia |
| 29 | Estonia | 80 | Brazil |
| 30 | Lithuania | El | Paraguay |
| 31 | Finland | 82 | Uruguay |
| 32 | Rumania | 83 | Chile |
| 33 | Bulgaria | 84 | Argentina |
| 34 | Greece | 85 | Other South America |
| 35 | Italy | 86 | Columbia |
| 36 | Spain | 87 | Norther Africa |
| 37 | Portugal | 88 | Central frica |
| 38 | Iceland | 89 | Union of 'outh Africa |
| 39 | Iuxembourg | 93 | Azores |
| 40 | Albania | 94 | Other Atla.i.ic Islands |
| 41 | Other Europe | 95 | Australia |
| 42 | Turkey | 96 | New Zealanc |
| 43 | Syria | 97 | Trust Territory |
| 44 | Lebanon | 98 | Other Paciric Islands |
|  |  | 99 | Country not specified |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { See } \\ B \end{array}$ | schment on Cover |


| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P19 | Finished | 0 | Now attending |
|  | Grade | 1 | Finished grade |
|  | SCHOOL | 2 | Did not finish |
|  | Dict.: 71 | 3 | NA (persons under 5 years or never attended) |
| P20-21 | Children | 0 | None |
|  | Ever Born | 1 | 1 |
|  | BABYBORN | 2 | 2 |
|  | Dict.: 77 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 7 | 7 |
|  |  | 8 | 8 |
|  |  | 9 | 9 |
|  |  | 10 | 10 |
|  |  | 11 | 11 |
|  |  | 12 | 12 or more |
|  |  | 13 | NA (males, never married females, females under 14 years) |
| P22 | Hours Worked | 0 | 1-14 hours |
|  | HOURWORK | 1 | 15-29 hours |
|  |  | 2 | 30-34 hours |
|  | Dict.: 90 | 3 | 35-39 hours |
|  |  | 4 | 40 hours |
|  |  | 5 | 41-48 hours |
|  |  | 6 | 49-59 hours |
|  |  | 7 | 60 or more hours |
|  |  | 8 | NA (persons under 14, persons with a job but not at work, unemployed persons, persons in the Armed Forces, persons not in labor force (NILF) )ll/ |
| P23 | Year Last | 0 | 1960 |
|  | Worked | 1 | 1959 |
|  | WORKYEAR | 3 | 1955-1958 |
|  |  | 4 |  |
|  | Dict.: 92 | $5$ | 1949 or earlier |
|  |  | ó | Never worked |
|  |  | 7 | NA (persons with employment status recode (ESR) "at work" or in armed forces, persons under 14 years, persons unemployed or not in labor force (NILF) who did not report year last worked) |

[^7]| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P24-26 | Current <br> Industry <br> NOWINDUS <br> Dict.: 96 | $\begin{aligned} & 016 \text { to } \\ & 999 \\ & 000 \end{aligned}$ | (See 1960 Industry Code List, P. 41.) <br> NA (persons under 14 years, persons who never worked, persons in the armed forces, persons NILF who did not report year last worked, persons NILF and last worked 1949 or earlier, persons with a job but not at work) 12 |
| P27-29 | Current Occupation NOWOCCUP Dict.: 95 | $\begin{aligned} & 000 \text { to } \\ & 985 \\ & 990 \end{aligned}$ | (See 1960 Occupation Code List, p. 46.) <br> NA (persons under 14 years, persons who never worked, persons in the armed forces, persons NIIF and last worked 1949 or earlier)른 <br> Not reported |
| P30 | Class of Worker WORKCLAS <br> Dict.: 97 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 4 \\ & 6 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | Employee of private co., etc. Government employee, federal, state, or local (includine armed forces) <br> Self-employed, own business Working without pay <br> NA (persons under 14 years, persons who never worked, persons NILF and $\frac{1}{2}$ est worked 1949 or eerlier) 12 ! |
| 532 | Empioyment <br> Status Recode WORKSTAT <br> Dict.: 87,88 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \\ & 3 \\ & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | ```Not in universe (under 14 years) At work With a job - not at work Unemployed Armed forces - at work Armed forces - wi th a job Not in labor force``` |
| P32-34 | Not Used |  |  |
| P35 | Worked Last <br> Year <br> WORKIAST <br> Dict.: 91 | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | ```Yes No NA (persons under 14 years)``` |

12/The definition of Not Applicable (N.A.) has been changed in order to coincide with the marginals which were run for this documentation.

| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P36 | Weeks Worked | $\bigcirc$ | 13 weeks or less |
|  | WEEKWORK | 1 | 14-26 weeks |
|  |  | 2 | 27-39 weeks |
|  | Dict.: 91 | 3 | 40-47 weeks |
|  | Dict.: | 4 | 48-49 weeks |
|  |  | 5 | 50-52 weeks |
|  |  | 6 | NA (persons under 14 or who did not work last year) |
| P37-39 | Earnings in 1959: |  |  |
|  | Wages, Salary, | 000 | \$ 1 to \$99 |
|  | Commissions, | 001 to |  |
|  | Bonuses, or | 099 | \$100-\$199 to \$9900-\$9999 |
|  | Tips from | $105 \text { to }$ | $\$ 10,000-\$ 10,999 \text { to }$ |
|  | All Jobs | $245-3$ | \$24,000-\$24,999 |
|  | EARNWAGE | 250 | \$25,000 or more |
|  | Dict.: 104.11 |  | NA (under 14 years) |
|  | Dict. 104.11 |  |  |
| P4 $+0-42$ | Earnings in 1959: |  |  |
|  | Non-farm Business, | 000 | \$1-\$99 |
|  | Professional <br> Practice, Partner- | $\begin{gathered} 001 \text { to } \\ 099 \end{gathered}$ | \$100-199 to \$9900-\$9999 |
|  | ship or 0 m Farm EARNSELF | $\begin{array}{r} 105 \text { to } \\ 24513 / \end{array}$ | \$10,000-\$10,999 to \$24,000-\$24,999 |
|  | Dict.: 104.12 | 250 | \$25,000 or more |
|  |  | -00 | \$1-\$99 loss |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} -01 \text { to } \\ -98 \end{gathered}$ | Loss in hundred dollar intervals |
|  |  | -99 | Loss of \$9900 or more |
|  |  | 798 | NA (under 14 years of age) |
|  |  | 999 | No Income |
| P43-51 | Not used |  |  |
| 252-54 | Other Income |  |  |
|  | in 1959: | 000 | \$1-99 |
|  | Including | $\infty 1$ to |  |
|  | Social Security, | 099 | \$100-\$199 to \$9900-\$9999 |
|  | Railroad Retirement and Public | $\begin{gathered} 105 \text { to } \\ 24513 / \end{gathered}$ | $\$ 10,000-\$ 10,999$ to \$24,000-\$24,999 |
|  | Assistance or | 250 | \$25,000 or more |
|  | Welfare | -00 | \$1-\$99 loss |
|  | OTHRINCM | $\begin{gathered} -01 \text { to } \\ -98 \end{gathered}$ | Loss in hundred dollar intervals |
|  | Dict.: 104.2 | -99 | Loss of \$9900 or more |
|  |  | 998 | NA (under 14 years of age) |
|  |  | 999 | No Income |

[^8]

14' There is one person recori in the $19001 / 10,000$ Sample with cocie 1 for th. field which is not a valid family or subfamily size code. See marginals, Section V.

| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P65 | Type of Subfamily | 1 | Husband/wife subfamily with no own children |
|  | SBFAMTYP | 2 | Husband/wife subfamily |
|  | Dict.: El.111, 82 | 3 | with own children Female head subfamily with own children |
|  |  | 4 | Other-male-head subfamily with own children |
|  |  | 5 | In family - not in subfamily |
|  |  | 6 | Primary individual |
|  |  | 7 | Secondary individual |
|  |  | 8 | Noninmate in group quarters |
|  |  | 9 | Inmate in group quarters |
| P66 | Family Unit Membership | 0 | Family member, no subfamily in household |
|  | and Group | 1 | Family member, subfamily |
|  | Quarters |  | in household, not in |
|  | Status |  | subfamily |
|  | FAMEMBER | 2 | Subfamily member |
|  | Dict.: 79.2, $\varepsilon_{1}$ | 3 | Primary individual |
|  | Dict.: 79.2, ${ }^{1}$ | 4 | Secondary individual in household |
|  |  | $7 \quad 1301$ | Noninmate in group quarters non instrutincnal without inmates |
|  |  | $8 \cdot 1302$ | Noninmate in group quarters institution with inmates |
|  |  | $9 \quad 1401$ | Inmate in group quarters |
| P67 | Family Type and Presence | 1 | Husbanc/wife and own children under 18 |
|  | of Own Chilciren FAMTYPE | 2 | Husband/wife with no own chilaren under 18 |
|  | Dict.: 82, 34 | 3 | Female head, with own children under 13 |
|  |  | 4 | Female head, with no own children under 18 |
|  |  | 5 | Other male head, with own children under 18 |
|  |  | 6 | Other male head, with no own children under 18 |
|  |  | 7 | Primary individual |
|  |  | 8 | Secondary individual Group quarters |



| Mother Tongue Code | Mother Tongue Code |
| :---: | :---: |
| Not foreign born................... 0 | N. African Arabic dialects....... 46 |
| English............................. 01 | Near Eastern Arabic dialects..... 47 |
| Norwegian........................... 02 | Egyptian............................ 48 |
| Swedish............................ 03 | Scandinavian........................ 50 |
| Danish............................. 04 | Flemish............................ 51 |
| Dutch............................... 05 | Celtic............................. 52 |
| French.............................. 06 | Balto-Slavic....................... 53 |
| Ereton.............................. 07 | Albanian............................. 54 |
| German.............................. 10 | Armenian............................. 55 |
| Polish.............................. 11 | Persian (Iranian).................. 56 |
| Czech................................ 12 | Other Persian dialects............ 57 |
| Slovai.............................. 13 | Hindi (Hindustani)................. 58 |
| Niger-Congo........................ 17 | Hebrew............................... 60 |
| Eastern Sudanic and Click........ 18 | Southern Semitic................... 61 |
| Russian............................ 20 | Hamitic.............................. 62 |
| Ukrainian........................... 21 | Uralic............................... 63 |
| Lithuanian........................... 22 | Turisish.............................. 64 |
| Finnish............................ 23 | Other Altaic........................ 65 |
| Magyar (Hungarian)................. 24 | Gypsy (Romani)...................... 66 |
| Serio-Croatian...................... 25 | Libyan............................... 67 |
| Slovenian........................... 26 | Other Indo-Aryan................... 68 |
| Rumanian........................... 27 | Korean.......... ................... 70 |
| Iiddisi............................. $2^{8}$ | Thai, Siamese, Lao................. 71 |
| Greek................................ 30 | Burmese............................. 72 |
| Italian............................. 31 | Tibetan............................. 73 |
| Spanist. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32 | Jravi̇ian........................... 74 |
| Portuฐuese.......................... 33 | Indonesian (Malayan).............. 75 |
| Dasque............................... 34 | Other Malayan....................... 76 |
| Dalmatian, etc.................... 35 | Tayalog............................. 77 |
| Georgian............................ 36 | Polynesian.......................... 78 |
| Iraqi................................ 37 | Indian tribal (n.s.)............... 80 |
| Japanese............................ 40 | Algonquin............................ 81 |
| Chinese........................... 41 | Uto-Aztecan......................... 94 |
| Arabic............................. 42 | Athabascan........................... 95 |
| Cantonese........................... 43 | Other (not classified)............ 97 |
| Mandarin............................ 44 | Not reported........................ 99 |
| Other Chinese dialects........... 45 |  |


| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P75 | Year Moved Into | 0 | -959-1960 |
|  | Unit | 1 | 1958 |
|  | WHERMOVE | 2 | 1957 |
|  | Dict.: 57 | 3 | 1954-1956 |
|  |  | 4 | 1950-1953 |
|  |  | 5 | 1940-1949 |
|  |  | 6 | 1939 or earlier |
|  |  | 7 | A. iways lived here |
|  |  |  | :i: (G.Q.) |
| P76 | Place of | 0 | Same house |
|  | Residence <br> 5 Years Ago | 1 | Different house, same county |
|  | RES5YAGO | 2 | Different county, same State |
|  | Dict.: 55 | 3 | Different State |
|  |  | 4 | Abroad |
|  |  | 7 | NA (persons under 5 years or not reportej) |
| P77-78 | Age At First | 00 | NA (never married or under 14) |
|  | Marriage | 14 to | 14-99 years of age at first |
|  | MAPYAGE | 99 | marriage |
|  | Dict.: 75 |  |  |
| P79 | Type of School | 0 | Not enrolled |
|  | in which Enrolled | 1 | Public schosl |
|  | SCHLTYPE | 2 | Parochial or other private school |
|  | Dict.: 68,70 | 4 | NA (persons under 5) |
| P80 | Veteran Status | 0 | Yes |
|  | VETSTATU | 1 | No |
|  | Dict.: 86 | 2 | NA (females, males uncier lyears, males il years and orer in the armed farces) |
| P81 | Not Used |  |  |
| P82 | Kores.n War | 0 | Yes |
|  | Veteran | 1 | No |
|  | VETKOREA | 2 | NA (females. male: .reer 14 |
|  | Dict.: 86 |  | years, me.. : $1 . \quad$ :- ari over <br> in the ar:-: $f=$ |
| P83 | World War II | 0 | Yes |
|  | Veteran | 1 | No |
|  | VETWARE | 2 | NA (femaler males inder 14 |
|  | nict.: 86 |  | years, mises 14 years and over in the armed forces) |


| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P84 | World War I Veteran | 0 | World War I, but not World War II or Korean |
|  | VETWARI Dict.: 86 | 1 | Not World War I, unless also World War II or Korean |
|  |  | 2 | NA (females, males under 14 years, males 14 years and over in the armed forces) |
| P85 | Veteran of Service Any Other Time | 0 | Other, but not World War I, World War II, or Korean |
|  | VETOTHR Dict.: 86 | 1 | No, unless also World War I, World War II, or Korean |
|  |  | 2 | NA (females, males under 14 years, males 14 years and over in the armed forces) |
| P86 | Flace of Work: | 1 | In central city of an SMSA |
|  | SMSA Recode | 2 | In ring of an SMSA |
|  | WRKSMSA | 3 | Outside an SMSA (includes |
|  | Dict.: 102 | 5 | abroad and not reported) <br> NA (under 14 or not at work) |
| P87-88 | Not Used |  |  |
| P89 | Place of Work: | 0 | Same State |
|  | State Rreode | 1 | Contiguous State |
|  | WRKSTATE | 2 | Noncontiguous State |
|  | Dict.: 102 | 3 | Not reported (includes abroad) |
|  |  | 4 | NA (under 14 or not at work) |
| P90 | Means of Transportation | 0 | Private auto, driver or passenger |
|  | to Work | 2 | Bus |
|  | TRANSPOR | 3 | Subway |
|  | Dict.: 103 | 4 | Railroad |
|  | Dict.: 103 | 5 | Taxi |
|  |  | 6 | Walked only |
|  |  | 7 | Worked at home |
|  |  | 8 | Other means |
|  |  | 9 | NA (persons under 14, persons not "at work", and not reported) |
| P91 | Puerto Rican | 0 | Yes |
|  | Stock PJERTOST | 1 | No |
|  | Dict.: 61.131 |  |  |


| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P92-93 | Not Used |  |  |
| P94 | Times Married | 0 | Once |
|  | MARYTIME | 1 | More than once |
|  | Dict.: 74 | 2 | NA (under 14 years or never married) |
| P95 | Quarter of | 0 | First quarter |
|  | First Marriage | 1 | Second quarter |
|  | MARYQRTR | 2 | Third quarter |
|  |  | 3 | Fourth quarter |
|  | Dict.: 95 | 4 | NA (never married or under 14) |
| P96 | Metropolitan/ | 0 | Metropolitan |
|  | Nonmetropolitan | 1 | Nonmetropolitan |
|  | Residence 5 Years | 2 | Not an intercounty migrant |
|  | Ago | 3 | NA (age less than 5, residence in 1955 not reportè and abroad) |
|  | RES5METR |  |  |
|  | Dict.: 54,55 |  |  |
| P97-103 | Not Used |  |  |
| PlO 4 | Allocation Flag: | 0 | Not allocated |
|  | Date of Birth (Recode or Year) | 1 | Allocated |
| 2105 | Allocation Flag: | 0. | Not allocated |
|  | Children Ever | 1 | Allocatei |
|  | Born (Femele) |  |  |
|  | OR <br> Veteran Siatus |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (Male) } \\ & \# B A E Y V E T \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| P106 | Allocation Flag: | 0 | Not allocated |
|  | Employment | 1 | Allocated |
|  | Status Recode |  |  |
| P107 | Allocation Flag: | 0 | Not alloca-.ed |
|  | Hours Worked | 1 | Allocated |
|  | (If at Work) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | Date Last |  |  |
|  | Worked (If Not |  |  |
|  | at Work) |  |  |
|  | \#tRSLAST |  |  |


| Character | Item and Data Descriptor Name | Code | Description of Codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P108 | Allocation Flag: Worked Last Year \#LASTWK |  | Not allocated Allocated |
| P109 | Allocation Flas: <br> Persons Total <br> Income <br> \#INCOME | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | Not allocated Allocated |
| P110 | Allocation Flag: Nativity \#NATVITY | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | Not allocated Allocated |
| PIII | Allocation Flag: Mother Tongue \#TONGUE | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | Not allocated Allocated |
| P112 | Allocation Flag: <br> Enrolled in <br> School <br> \#SCHOOL | $0$ | Not allocated Allocated |
| P113 | Allocation Flag: <br> Public or <br> Private School \#SChTYPE | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | Not allocated Allocated |
| P114 | Allocation Flag: <br> Age at First Marriage \#\#ARYAGE | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | Not allocated Allocated |
| F115 | Allocation Flag: Family Income \#FArINCO | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | Not allocated Allocated |
| こ11ć-119 | Not Used |  |  |
| F120 | Eecord Type Indicator PRECORD | 8 | 1960 Public Use Sample: <br> Person record |

## 1960 Public Use Sample

Industrial Classification
(Numbers in parentheses are the SIC
code equivalents)
NOTE: The 1960 Census industries were classified according to a :- :vem whic!. was less detailed for certain industry categories than the 1970 c. .sification system. For this 1960 Public Use Sample the original 1960 codes !. ve been changed to correspond directly to the 1970 industrial classificat: in codes wherever possible. All codes with 6 as the terminal digit represent combinations of 1970 categories to correspond to the lesser detail coded in 1960.

```
Census
    Code
```

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

016
027 028

Agriculture (01, 02, 07 except 0713)
Forestry (08)
Fisheries (0)

## MINING

047 Metal mining (10)
048 Coal mining (11, 12)
049 Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions (13)
057 Nonmetallic mining and quarrjing, except fuel (ii)
CONSTRUCTION
066 Construction (i5 - 17)
MANUFACTURING

## Durable goocis

Lumber and wood products, except furniture
107 Logging (241)

Furniture anc̀ fixtures (25)
Stone, clay, and glass products Glass and Elass products (321-323) Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products ( 324,327 ) Structural clay products (325) Pottery and related products (326) Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products (328, 329)
Metal industries Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and Finishing mills (331c, 3313)
$139 \quad 15$ Primary ronferrous industries (333-336, 3392, part 339Э)
$147 \quad$ Other primary iron and steel industries (3315-3317, 332, 3391, part 3399)

15'Listed incorrectly in Census Bureau technical documentation as 149.

MANUFACTURTNG--Continued
Durable goods--Continued

157 Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware (342)

158
166

Fabricated structural metal products (344)
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products (19, except 194,341,343,345-349)
Not specified metal industries
Machinery, except electrical
Miscellaneous machinery ( 35 except 352 and 357)
Farm machinery and equipment (352)
Office, computing and accounting machines (357)
Electrical machinery, equipment; and supplies (36)
Transportation equipment
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment (371)
Aircraft and parts (372)
Ship and boat building and repairing (373)
Railroad and miscellaneous transportation equipment (374-379)
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches
Professional equipment and supplies ( $381,385,194$ )
Photographic equipment and supplies (386)
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices (387)
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries (39)
Nondurable goods
Food and kindred products
Meat products (201)
Dairy products (202)
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods (203)
Grain-mill products (204, 0713)
Bakery products (205)
Confectionery and related products (207)
Beverage industries (208)
Miscellaneous food preparation and kincred products (206, 209)
Not specified food industries
Tobacco manufacturers (21)
Textile mill products
Knitting mills (225)
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods (226)
Floor coverings, except hard surface (227)
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills (221-224, 228)
Miscellaneous textile mill products (229)
Apparel and other fabricated textile products
Apparel and accessories (231-238)
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products (239)
Paper and allied products
Pulp, paper, end paperboard mills (261-263, 266)
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products (264)
Paperboard containers and boxes (265)

[^9]MANUFACTURING--Continued

## Nondurable goods--Continued

Printing, publishing, and allied industries
Newspaper publishing and printing (271)

338 339

346
349 357 359

377

Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers (272-279)
Chemicals and allied products
Miscellaneous chemicals and allied products (281, 282 except 2823 and $2824,284,286-289$ )
Synthetic fibers $(2823,2824)$
Drugs and medicines (283)
Paints, varnishes, and related products (285)
Petroleum and coal products Petroleum refining (291) Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products $(295,299)$
Rubber and miscellaneous plasctic products Rubber products (301-303, 306)
Miscellaneous plastic products (307)
Leather and leather products
Tanned, curried, and finished leather (311)
Footwear, except rubber (313, 314)
Leather products, except footwear (312, 315-317, 319)
Not specified manufacturing industries
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND
CTHEP PUBLIC UTILITIES

## Transportation

Railroads and railvay express service (40)
Street railways and bus innes (4il, 413-415, 417)
Taxicab service (412)
Trucking service (421, 423)
Warehousing and storage (422)
Water transportation (44)
Air transportation (45)
Pipe lines, except natural gas (46)
Services incidental to transportation (47)

## Communication

Radio broadcasting and television (483)
Telephone (wire and radio)(481)
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services (482, 489)

Other and not specified utilities (497)
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

Motor vehicles and equipment (501)
508 Drugs, chemicals, and allied products (502)
509 Dry goods and apparel (503)
527 Food and related products (504)
528 Farm products--raw materials (505)
536 Electrical goods, hardiware, and plumbing equipment $(506,507)$
539 Machinery equipment and supplies (508)
558 Petroleum products (5092)
566 Miscellaneous wholesale trade (509, except 5092)

## Wholesale trade

Not specified wholesale trade

## Retail trade

Lumber and building material retailing (521-524)
Hardware and farm equipment stores (525)
Limited price variety stores (533)
General merchancise retaiiing (53 except 533)
Dairy products stores (545)
Food stores except dairy products ( 54 except 545)
Motor vehicle and accessory retailing (55 except 554)
Gasoline service station (554)
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores (56 except 566)
Furniture and home furnishing stores (571)
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores (572, 573)
Eating and drinking places (58)
Drug stores (591)
Liquor stores (592)
Jewelry stores (597)
Fuel and ice dealers (598)
Miscellaneous retail stores (593-596, 599 except 5992)
Not specified retail trade

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES--Continued

## Utilities and sanitary services

Medical and other health services, except hospital (50 exce: 906 )
Engineering and architectural services (891)
889 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeepirg services (893)
Miscellaneous professional and related services ( 892 , 899 )

PUBIIC ADMINISTRATION
$\because 7 \quad$ Postal service (part 9190)
917 Federal public administration (part 9190, 9490)
927 State public administration (9290)
Banking and credit agencies ( 60,61 )
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies ( 6,67 ) Insurance ( 63,64 )
Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices ( 65,06 )
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES
Advertising (731)
Miscellaneous business services (73 except 731)
Automobile repair services and garages (75)
Miscellaneous repair services (76)
PERSONAL SERVICES
Private households (88)
Hotels and lodging places (70)
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services (721, 727)
Barber and beauty shops (723, 724)
Shoe repair shops (725)
Dressmaking shops (part 729)
Miscellaneous personal services (722, 726, part 729)
ENTEPTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES
Theaters and motion pictures (78, 792)
Bowling alleys, billiarć anj pool parlors (793)
Miscellaneous entertaíne:: and recrea’: on services (791, 79i)
PROFESSIONAI AND EELATED SERVICES
ccounting, auditing, and bookkeepirg services (893)
Miscellaneous professional and related services (892, ع99)

Local public administration (9390)
WORKERS NOT CLASSIFIABLE EY INDUSTRY
Industry not reported

Occupational Classification
(The three digit number in the left margin is the code symbol for the occupation category; and "n.e.c." means not elsewhere classified.)

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

| 000 | Accountants and auditors |
| :--- | :--- |
| 010 | Actors and actresses |
| 012 | Airplane pilots and navigators |
| 013 | Architects |
| 014 | Artists and art teachers |
| 015 | Athletes |
| 020 | Authors |
| 021 | Chemists |
| 022 | Chiropractors |
| 023 | Clergymen |
|  | College presidents, professors, and instructors (n.e.c.) |
| 030 | College presidents anc deans, |
| 031 | Professors and instructors, agricuItural sciences |
| 032 | Professors and instructors, biological sciences |
| 034 | Professors and instructors, chemistry |
| 035 | Professors and instructors, economics |
| 040 | Professors and instructors, engineering |
| 041 | Professors and instructors, geology and geophysics |
| 042 | Professors and instructors, mathematics |
| 043 | Professors and instructors, medical sciences |
| 045 | Professors and instructors, physics |
| 050 | Professors and instructors, psychology |
| 051 | Professors and instrictors, statistics |
| 052 | Professors and instructors, natural sciences (n.e.e.) |
| 053 | Professors and instructors, social sciences (n.e.c.) |
| 054 | Erofessors and instructors, nonscientific subjects |
| 060 | Professors and instruciors, subject not specifiei |
|  |  |
| 070 | Dancers and dancing teachers |
| 071 | Dentists |
| 072 | Designers |
| 073 | Dietitians and nutritionists |
| 074 | Draftsmen |
| 075 | Editors and reporters |
| 080 | Engineers, aeronautical |
| 081 | Engineers, chemical |
| 082 | Engineers, civil |
| 083 | Engineers, electrical |
| 084 | Engineers, industrial |
| 085 | Engineers, mechanical |
| 090 | Engineers, metallurgical, and metallurgists |
| 091 | Engineers, mining |
| 092 | Engineers, sales |
| 093 | Engineers (n.e.c.) |
| 101 | Entertainers (n.e.c.) |

## PROFESSIONAI, TECHNICAI AND

 KINDRED WORKERS--ContinuedFarm and home management advisors
Foresters and conservationists
Funeral directors and embaimers
Iawyers and judges
Librarians
Misicians and music teache:
Natural scientists (n.e.c.)
Agricultural scientists
Biological scientists
Geologists and geophysicists
Mathematicians
Physicists
Miscellaneous nain.. sntists
Nurses, professional
Nurses, student professional
Optometrists
Osteopaths
Personnel and labor relations workers
Pharmacists
Photographers
Physicians and surgeons
Public relations men and publicity writers
Radio operators
Recreation and group workers
Religious workers
Social and welfare workers, except group
Social scientists
Economists
Psychologists
Statisticians and actuaries
Miscellaneous social scientists
Sports instructors and officials
Surveyors
Teachers, elementary schools
Teachers, secondary schools
Teachers (n.e.c.)
Technicians, medical and dental
Technicians, electrical and electronic
Technicians, other engineering and physical i.iences
Technicians (n.e.c.)
Therapists and healer- •e.c.)
Veterinarians
Professional, technzcal, and kindred workers ( .e.c.
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS
Farmers (Owners and tenants)
Farm managers

MANAGERS, OFFICIAIS, AND PROPRIETORS, EXCEPT FARM

Buyers and department heads, store
Buyers and shippers, farm products
Conductors, railroad
Credit men
Floor men and floor managers, store
Inspectors, public administration
Managers and superintendents, building
Officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship
Officials and administrators (n.e.c.), public administration
Officials, lodge, society, union, etc.
Postmasters
Purchasing agents and buyers (n.e.c.)
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.)
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS
Agents (n.e.c.)
Attendents and assistants, library
Attendants, physician's and dentist's office
Eaggagemen, transportation
Bank tellers
Bookkeepers
Cashiers
Collectors, bill and account
Eispatchers and starters, vehicle
Express messengers and railway mail clerks
File clerks
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators
Mail carriers
甘essengers and office boys
Office machine operators
Payroll and timekeeping clerks
Postal cleriks
Ieceptionists
Secretaries
Shipping and receiving clerks
Stenographers
Stock clerks and storekeepers
Telegraph messengers
Telegraph operators
Telephone operators
Ticket, station, and express agents
Typists
Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
SAIES WORKERS ,
Advertising agents and salesmen
Auctioneers
Demonstrators
:ucksters and peddlers
Insurance agents, brokers, and undermriters

390
393
394

Newsboys
Real estate agents and brokers
Salesmen and sales clerks (n.e.c.)
Stock and bond saiesmen
CRAFTSNEN, FORENEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS

401
402
403
404
405
410
411
413
414
415
420
421
423
424
425
430
431
432
434
435
444
450
451
452
453
454
460
461
465
470
471
472
473
474
475
480
490
491
492
Molders, metal
Motion picture projectionists
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers
493 Painters, construction and maintenance
501
502 Paperhangers
Pattern and model makers, except paper

CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS--Continued

## 614

E32 Attendants, 三גto service and parking

Photoengravers and lithographers
Piano and orean tuners and repairmen

## Plasterers

Plumbers and zipe fitters
Pressmen and plate printers, printing
Rollers and roll hands, metal
Roofers and slaters
Shoemakers and repairers, except factory
Stationary engineers
Stone cutters and stone carvers
Structural metal workers
Tailors and tailoresses
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers
Toolmakers, and die makers and setters
Upholsterers
Craftsmen ani kindred workers (n.e.c.)
Former members of the armed forces 17/
OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS $18 /$
Apprentice a:ito mechanics
Apprentice bricklayers and masons
Apprentice carpenters
Apprentice electricians
Apprentice eachinists and toolmakers
Apprentice mechanics, except auto
Apprentice plumbers and pipe fitters
Apprentices, building trades (n.e.c.)
Apprentices, metalworking trades (n.e.c.)
Apprentices, printing trades
Apprentices, other specified trades
Apprentices, trade not specified
Asbestos and insulation workers
Assemilers
Attendants, 三גto service and parking
Blasters anc powdermen
Soatmen, canaimen, and lock keepers
Brakemen, railroad
Bus arivers
Chainmen, roimen, and axmen, surveying
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors, manufacturing
Conductors, bus and street railway
Deliverymen and routemen
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory
Dyers
Filers, grincers, and polishers, metal
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers
Graders and sorters, manufacturing
Heaters, metal
Knitters, loopers, and toppers, textile
Laundry and iry cleaning operatives
Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house

Fruit, nut, and vegetable graders and packers, except factory

프․'.Corrected from Census Bureau technical documentation to coincide with marginals.
18/ Mine laborers are inclided in the major group "Operatives and Kindred Warkare "

680
Milliners
685
690
691
692
693
694
695
701
703
704
705
710
712
713
714
715

812
813
814
815
820
821
823
824
825
830
831
832
834
835
840
841
842
843
Sawyers

Barbers
Bartenders
Bootblacks

Midwives
Porters.

Mine operatives and laborers (n.e.c.)
Motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc.
Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway
Oilers and greasers, except auto
Packers and wrappers (n.e.c.)
Painters, except construction and maintenance
Photographic process workers
Power station operators
Sailors and deck hands
Sewers and stitchers, manufacturing
Spinners, textile
Stationary firemen
Switchmen, railroad
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs
Truck and tractor drivers
Weavers, textile
Welders and flame-cutters
Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
Baby sitters, private household
Housekeepers, private household
Laundresses, private household
Private household workers (n.e.c.)
SERVICE WORKEES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Attendants, hospital and other institutions
Attendants, professionai and personal service (n.e.c.)
Attendants, recreation and amisement

Boarding and lodging housekeepers
Chambermaids and maids, except private household
Charwomen and cleaners
Cooks, except private household
Counter and fountain workers
Elevator operators
Housekeepers and stewards, except private household
Janitors and sexton
Kitchen workers (n.e.c.), except private household

Practical nurses
Hairdressers and cosmetologists

SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPP PRIVATE HOUSEHOID--Continued

850
851
852
853
854 860

874 Ushers, recreation and amusement
875 Waiters, and waitresses
890 Service workers, except private household (n.e.c.)
FARM LABORERS AND FOREMEN
901 Farm foremen
902 Farm laborers, wage workers
903 Farm laborers, unpaid family workers
905 Farm service laborers, self-employed
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM AND MINEIY/
960 Carpenters' helpers, except logging and mining
962
963
964
965
970
971
972
973 Firenen, fire protection Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers Marshalls and constables Policemen and detectives Sheriffs and bailiffs Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders Físhermen and oystermen
Garage laborers, and car washers and greasers
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers
Longshoremen and stevedores
Iumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers
Teamsters
Truck drivers' helpers
Warehousemen (r.e.c.)
Laborers (n.e.c.)
OCCUEATION NOT REPORTED

10'Mine laborers are included in the major group "Operatives and kindred workers".
A. Sample Design

## General

The one-in-one-hundred sample is a subsample of the 5 -percent sampie used for some of the tabulations of the 1960 Census of Population. The 5-percent sample was selected from the original 25-percent sample households using a stratified, systematic sample design. The one-in-one-hundred, one-in-onethousand, and one-in-ten-thousand samples are designed to take advantage of the selection and estimation processes used for the two larger samples. Selection and estimation at each of these levels is described in more detail below:

## The 25-Percent Sample

-Selection of the 25 -Percent Sample
For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1960 Census, the sampling unit was a housing unit along with all of its occupants; for person: in group quarters, it was the person. On the first visit to an address the enumerator assigned a sample key letter ( $A, B, C$, or $D$ ) to each housing unit sequentially in the order that he first visited the unit--whether or not he completed the interview. Each interviewer was given a random key letter to start his assignment. The order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions ellowed some latitude in the order of visiting addresses. Each housing unit to which the key letter "A" was assigned has designated as a sample unit and all persons enumerated in the unit were included in the sample. In group quarters, the sample consisted of every fourth person in the order listed. Although the sampling procedures did automatically insure an exact 25-percent sample of persons, the sample desic: was unbiased if carriej through according to instructions. Biases may have arisen, however, when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampli instruations exactly.

## - Estimation Prosedure for the 19:0 Census 25-Percen= Samole

Statistics based on the 25 -percent sample were estimated througt the use $=$ : a ratio-estimation procedure. This procedure was carriec out for each of the following 44 groups of persons in each of the smallest weighting areas (SWA's).

PERSON CATEGORIES FOR SMAL工EST WEIGHTING AREAS

| Group | Sex, Color and Age | Relationship and Tenure |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
|  | MALE WHITE: |  |
| 1 | Under 5 |  |
| 2 | $5-13$ |  |
| 3 | $14-24$ | Head of owner household |
| 4 | $14-24$ | Head of renter household |
| 5 | $14-24$ | Not head of household |
| 6 | $25-44$ | Head of owner household |
| 7 | $25-44$ | Head of renter household |
| 8 | $25-44$ | Not head of household |
| 9 | 45 and over | Head of owner household |
| 10 | 45 and over | Head of renter household |
| 11 | 45 and over | Not head of household |
| $12-22$ | MALE NONWHITE: | Repeat Age Categories |
|  | FEMAIE WFITE: | Repeat Relationship Categories |
| $23-33$ | Repeat Age Categories | Repeat Relationship Categories |
| $34-44$ | FEMALE NONWHITE: | Repeat Age Categories |

The SWA's established for the 25-percent sample were the smallest separate geographic areas for which statistics had to be prepared in order to produce data for any of the geographic tabulations planned for the Census. Estimates for such areas were combined so as to produce all of the geographical detail required for the publication program of the Census, such as places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, Urbanized Areas, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, or census tract:. Typical examples of SWA's are census tracts (in tracted cities), complete cities in smaller urban places, urban fringe areas defined outside of large cities, the rural balance in a minor civil division, etc. There were roughly 33,000 SWA's involved in the estimation procedure used for the 25 -percent sample.

Estimates of characteristics from the sample for a given weighting area are produced using the formula:

$$
x^{\prime}=\sum_{i=1}^{44} \frac{x_{i}}{y_{i}} y_{i}
$$

where $x$ ' is the estimate of the characteristic for a weighting area obtained through the use of the ratio-estimation procedure;
$x_{i}$ is the count of sample persons with the characteristic in one of the 44 groups (group i) within the SWA;
$y_{i}$ is the count of all sample persons for the area in the same one of the 44 groups; and
$Y_{i}$ is the complete Census count of persons in the same one of the
i 44 groups in the SWA.

For each of the 44 groups，the ratio of the complete Census coint to the sample count of the population in the group was determined．Each specific sample person in the group was assigned an integral weight $s$ that the sum of the weights would equal the complete count for the grouf．For exampie， if the ratio for a group was 4．1，one－tenth 0 the persons slectec at random）within the group were assigned a weight of 5 ，and $t$ remaining nine－tenths a weight of 4 ．The use of such a combination oi ：ategrai weights rather than a single fractional weight was adopted ：avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables．Wh：re there were fewer than 50 persons in the complete count in a group or where the res：lling weight was over 16，groups were combined in a specific orier to satisfy both of these two conditions and a common weight used for the combined groups．

These ratio estimates reduce the component of sampling error arising from the variation in the size of household and achieve many of the gains of stratification in the selection of the sample with the strata being the groups for which separate ratio estimates are computed．The net effect is a reduction in the sampling error and bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the 25 －percent sample by a uniform factor of four．A by－product of this type of estimation pro－ cedure is that estimates for the sample are generally consistent with the complete count with respect to the total population and for the subdivisions used as groups in the estimation procedure．

The 5－Percent Population Sample
－－Selection of the 5－Percer：Population Sample
For some tabulations，a subsample of one－fifth of the original 25－percent sample schedules was selected by the computer usine a stratified，systematic， sample design．The strata were made up as follows：For persons in regular housing units，there were 36 strata－－9 household－size groups（1，2，3，4， 5，6，7，$\grave{2}$ ，and 9 or more persons per household）by two tenure groups，by two color groups（white or nonwhite）：for persons in group cuarters there vere two strata（two color groups）．Within each of these $3 \hat{E}$ strata the computer selected the samie by cumating the weight assigned（by the ratio estimation process for the 25 －percent sample）to the housenold heac and selecting the househoid that causei the cumulative weight to pass a milざミー゚ of 20 ．

## －－Estimation Procedure for the 5－Percent Sampie

Statistics based on the 5－percent sample were estimated through the use of a ratio－estimation procedure．The procedure used for this sample was similar to the estimation process described for the 25 －percent s mple，with tivo important differences．First，larger SWA＇s were used $f=$ the 5 －percent samp？ than for the 25 －percent sample．They were defined as the somis．ed total of areas within a state comprising central cities of urbanize＝aress，the remaining portions of urbanized areas，urban places no：in ris．．ee areas， and rural areas．However，each urbanized area of more the $1,6.000$ inhab－ itants made up two SWA＇s：the central city and the balance．：nd，groups were sometimes combined in a specific order during the ratio－estimation process as in the 25 －percent sample．For the 5 －percent sample，inis was don when there were fewer than 275 persons in the complete count in a group， where the resulting weight was over 80 ．

Public Use Samples

## --Selection of the One-in-One-Hundred Sample

The one-in-one-hundred sample was selected as a subsanple of the 5-percent population sample, using a systematic selection of one-in-five within each of 38 strata. The strata are shown in the table on page 57; they differ slightly from the strata used in the selection of the 5-percent sample. The subsampling was done in such a way as to take into consideration the weights assigned in the ratio-estimation procedures used in the 5 -percent population sample described above. Within each stratum, using randam-start numbers in the range $0-99$ (i.e., those in the table), the 5 -percent weights for each household head (or group quarters person) were accumulated and the entire household (or group quarters person) was selected each time the sum passed a multiple of 100.

## --Selection of the One-in-One-Thousand Sample

At the time a household or group quarters person was selected in the one-in-one-hundred sample, it was assigned a subsample number within each of the 38 strata. These subsample numbers range from 00 to 99 . A sample of one-in-one-thousand was selected using the units digit of the subsample numbers. Thus, the one-in-one-thousand sample is a stratified systematic subsample of the one-in-one-hundred sample. Each record selected contains the subsample units digit 2 from Item H93-94.
--Selection of the One-in-Ten-Thousand Sample
The one-in-ten-thousand sample is a subsample of the one-in-one-hundred sample consisting of those households and group quarters persons assigned one of the subsample numbers 00 to 99. The one-in-ten-thousand sample is not a subsample of the one-in-one-thousand sample. Records selected contain tie subsample number 79 from Item H93-94.
--Strata Used in Selecting the Sample
The records in the source file were grouped by households, each household record carrying a separate weight. These weights ranged around a value of 20. The weight of each household head or group quarters person was added to the start number or to the previous accumulation for the applicable stratum. Every tine the total in the stratum accumulated to an additional hundred, the household head and all members of his household were selected for inclusion in the sample. Group quarters persons were selected without regard to other members of the group quarters whenever the accumulated total passed an additional hundred. Thirty-eight strata with their random start numbers are shown on the next page.

Stratification Cells and Random Start Numbers 1960 Census Public Use Sample

| Size of Household | White |  | Nonwhite |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Owner head | Renter head | Owner head | Rente： hes |
| 1 person household | 76 | 96 | 13 | $\because$ |
| 2 person household | 04 | 36 | 54 | $\cdots=$ |
| 3 person household | 33 | 05 | 17 | 05 |
| 4 person household | 89 | 43 | 47 | 44 |
| 5 person household | 77 | 4\％ | 43 | 07 |
| 6 person household | 51 | IE | 09 | 01 |
| 7 person household | 05 | $7 \%$ | 60 | $\therefore 0$ |
| $\varepsilon$ to 11 person household | 66 | 64 | 95 | 01 |
| 12 or more person household | 02 | 97 | 17 | \％i |
| Group quarters person | 53 |  | 60 |  |

## －－Selection of Intermediate Samoles

Samples in the ranse between one－in－one－runired ari one－ir．－ten－zra：こミṅ may be selected by using an appropriate combination of tre otrer sariose； for instance，a stratified sustematic three－in－one－trousand samyie no in consist of the households and group quarters comprisine tr．ree systematically－selected one－in－one－thousand samples．Suct．intermeisaie samples are also stratified systematic subsamples of the next iarges： sample．

## Housing Subsamples

Since some of the housing items were collected as syte：$:=$ fz：$-f i f t r s$ or one－fifth subsamples of the initial 25 －percent sampi $\therefore=\cdots$ iitine sampling rates こor these items are：For the one－in－one－．Nole， subsamples of ane－in－125 and one－in－500，respectively：－：－ir．－ one－thousand samaie，subsamples of one－in－l，250 and one－ 5 ． respectively；and for the one－in－ten－thousand sample，sutiam－of ane－ in－12，500 and 50,000 ，respectively．

## B. Estimation

Estimates of true values may be made from sample data by using a simple inflation estimate, that is, by multiplying the sample figure by the reciprocal of the samping rate. For example, to estimate the total number of persons with a certain population characteristic from a one-in-one-hundred sample, multiply the sample total by 100 . Sampling rates for housing data are given in the preceding section. The sampling rate for an intermediate-sized sample is the number of smaller tabulated samples used multiplied by the sampling rate for the smaller sample. Table I at the end of this section, pp. $75-76$, provides estimates of total population, black population and other groups from the one-in-one-hundred sample, compared with the full 1960 Census count.

## C. Sampling Variability

## General

Estimates derived from the sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability, which can be measured by the standard error. The chances are two out of three that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of co that the difference is less than twice the standard error and abo:t 9000 t of 100 that it is less than 2-1/2 times the standara error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds can be found in most statistical textbooks.

## Approximate Standard Errors Usins Tables A - G

## --Iroupine Items by Troe of Standard Error

The standard error of an estimate ípencis on sample size, methoi of samplinz, and the estimation process. In a cluster sample as vas used for ponulation items (clustering was by household, and persors in each rousehold comprised tree cluster), the standard errors may vary from one type of statistic to another, depending on the homogeneity of the item within a cluster. The effectiveness of stratification also tends to vary among items. As a result, a simple table containing the exact standard errors cannot be constructed for sophisticated designs of this type. Instead, approximations to the standard errors are produced for classes of items which behave in a fairly similar manner. Empirical studies show that for the samples considered here, three ciasses are sufficient for most analyses. The grouping of items into these three classes is shown in Table A, page 63.

Standard errors for the one-in-one-hundred, one-in-one-thousand, and one-in-ten-thousand samples have been produced for three classes of characteristics. The characteristics within the three classes differ mainly in the way they are affected by the homogeneity of persons within a household. The stancard errors given in Tables $B$ and $E$ (and described as for Type I, pp. $\langle 3$ and 55 ) are for characteristics having relatively low homogeneity amone persons within households. These are for characteristics which are
little affected by the fact that the entire househola was selected as the sampling unit; that is, for items sach as housing data and population data which would tend to describe only one person in the nousehold (for example, married women, age 25-34). Standard errors for characteristics of Type III are given in Tables D and G, pp. Éi and 6́́, and appiy to characieristizs which tend to cluster by household (i.e., the characteristics tenc to describe all or nearly all persons in the housenold), such as mobility, color, and agricultural residence. Standard errors for cnaracteristics of Type II are shown in Tables $C$ and $F$, pp. St- 55 , and apply to characteristics which are moderately affected by the sampling of householis--that is, characteristics which tend to lie between the two extremes; items such as number of males, number of employed persons, etc.

Table A displays examples of how tabulations of various code categories for the items shown on pages $13-40$ would relate to the three types of standard errors. The table shows, for example, that item P17-15 (highest grade attended) may be consijered as a Type I or as a Type II characteristic. Highest grade attenced of the househole heat and highes= grade attended for ail cnilciren aged $\subseteq$ - 10 would be Type I characteristics, since the first would be li=izted to one person per household and the second woild show a low degree of homogeneity within a househal.
 characteristic sirce you vo:le expect some homogeneity amone tre aciont= o゙ a household.

Table A also shows that iter. 37 (Race) is classifiei as a craracteristic of Type III. The nature of tre code categories for iter P7 (see Eage 27) would, however used, is ally cefine t:auseholds in which either all household memoers or none wouls sacistiy the condition. liote, bore:er, that a cross-tabulation of item P7 arei single years of age fron: iter. Py-ll would rec:ire the resulting staこistics to be treated as a c:aracteristic of Type I.

 households witi: that characteristic. For the former purpose, i..e characteristic would be treate as a Type I; for the letter zurfose, = Type III. For example, the number of ho::seriolis with contrict rent ander $\$ 150$ woild be a Tjpe $I$ characteristic, wile tre numiser of gerzor. in households in this rent category would be a Type III.

## --Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers ane Percent-:-ss

Tables E through D, pp. 63-5L, contain approximati.. to ihe standare errors for the data procuced by multiplying the sars- cour: by the reciprocal of the probability of selection--that is, i Eactor of 100 En the one-in-one-hundred sample, l,000 for the one-in-or:-ircusand sampie
 contain standard errors for percentages calculated from these data.
--Standard Errors of Differences
The tables of standard errors are to be applied differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between one-in-one-hundred sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1950 or 1970), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the sample estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (e.g., one from the one-in-one-hundred sample and the other based on a different sample or for a different area based on the same sample), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard error of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standare error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same cnaracteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristiss in the sar.e area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the tride standard error.
3. When the sample estimate is a cifference between two sample estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other with respect to the same niverse, the previous method of finding the standard error of the difference should not be used. Insteac, the vables should be used directly by locating the appropriate standard error for an estimate egual to the size of the difference.

For example, it misi.t be desired to estimate the total number of persons who completed iunior high school but did not complete high school. The sample estimate for total persons who completec high school is available as is the sample estimate for persons rito completed junior high school. The standard error of this difference shoild be found by locating the size of the estimatec difference ir: the aporowiate table and sample size colum.
--Sampline Variability of Medians
The sampling variability of a median depencis on the size of tiee case and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the tree median lies within the interval. 4s the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the rumber on which the median is based (designated $\mathrm{N} / 2$ ). Look up or compute the standard error of $N / 2$; subtract this standard error from $N / 2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) un to the interval containirg the difference between $N / 2$ and its standari error,
and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this numieer． In a corresponding manner，add the standara error to $N / 2$ ，cum：iate tre frequencies in the table，and obtain a value in the table on whict the median is based corresponding to the sum of $N / 2$ and its standari error． The chances are two out of three that the median would lie between these two values．The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 90 in 100 car be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by tre appropriate factors before subtracting and adding to $N / 2$ ．Interpolatior． to obtain the values corresrancing to these numbers gives the confi̇ence limits for the medians．

## －－Sampling Variability of Estimated Means

The sampling variability of a mean，such as the number of chiliren ever born per l， 000 women，depends on the variability of the distributior．on． which the mean is based，the size of the sample，the sample desien，and the use of ratio estimates．An approximation to the variaiility of tie mean may be obtained as follows：Compute the stancard deviation of こhe distrib：tion on which the mear is based；ti．en multiply tris fisure by a
 for Type III．Divide this grosuct by the sçuare root of the sample size．

## Nonsampine Errors

Sampling error is only one of the components of the total error of a survey．Further contritutions may come，for example，from biases in sample selection，from errors introdaced by imputations for non－ reportin区，and from errors introciuced in the roding and otiner processing of tie cuestionnaires．For estimates of totais representine relatively
 survey error tends to be the samplire error．As the estimate＝ここここ！ approach the level of the total Eosijation，the sanpling errars ciecreミse． This is not necessarily trie of the nonsampline errars anc tieev assime a relatively larger role in the total survey error．For tri̇s ressor．， standarc errors of totals are not siom for all estimatei leveis even though the standard errors are actually present．For examile，far resional estimates from trese samples，the preserce of nonsam：ing errors should be recoenized in increasingly larger propor＝ions for estimates close to the total ponulation of the region．

## Sampline Variability for the Housins Subsamples

Data obtained from the 20 －percent and 5－percent housing siosampies are s：bject to greater sampling variability than data from the 25－persent sample．An approximation to the standard errors of data from the．e samples can be made by obtaining the standard errors from the appropriate tables and adjusting them for the smaller sampie size．Er this adjustment，multiply the standard error of the 25 －percent samis by 1.1 if the data are from the 20 －percent subsample，or by $2.2: f^{-1}$ t． data are from the 5 －percent subsample．Data in the 5 －percent samie
are items H59, H61-H63, and H65-H68. Items H26, H53, H56-H58, and H 64 are 20 -percent sample items. Note that data on item H 60 (automobile) were collected as a 20 -percent item in large urban areas and as a 5 -percent item in other parts of the country. Tabulations of this item for areas encompassing both types of areas, therefore, will require a factor somewhere between 1.1 and 2.2.

Table A. Approximate Classification of Items by Type

| Item Numbers by Legree of Homogeneity* |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type I | Type II | Type III |
| Low Homogeneity | Moderate Homogeneity | High Homogeneity |
| $1-2$ | $1-3$ | $7-8$ |
| $4-6$ | $9-19$ | $62-63$ |
| $9-11$ | $22-23$ | $75-76$ |
| $17-31$ | 31 | 91 |
| $35-42$ | $35-36$ | 96 |
| $52-54$ | 55 |  |
| $56-5 \approx$ | $64-74$ |  |
| $65-67$ | $77-79$ |  |
| 80 | 69 |  |
| $82-85$ | $94-90$ |  |
| All items on household |  |  |
| schedules (identified |  |  |
| by "H") |  |  |

*All item numbers given are those preceded by P, indicatins they are from a person record. As stated, all item numbers preceded by H are Type I.

Table B. Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Totals for Eousine aṅ Housenold Characteristics and for Populatior. Craraeteristice $=$ f Type I

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Size of estimate } \\ & (000) \end{aligned}$ | Standard error (000) for ciata based on: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 in 100 sampie | 1 in 1,000 sample |  |
| 25 | 2 | 4 | ミミ |
| 50 | 2 | 6 | 20 |
| 100 | 3 | 9 | 30 |
| 250 | 4 | 14 | 10 |
| 500 | 6 | 19 | cóc |
| 1,000 | ¢ | 27 | :0 |
| 2,500 | 13 | 42 | 130 |
| 5,000 | 18 | 57 | 1:0 |
| 10,000 | 24 | 76 | 2 L |
| 25,000 | -- | -- | 290 |
| 50,000 | -- | -- | 410 |

Table C. Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Totals for Population C:.aracteristics of Type II

| Size of estimate <br> (000) | Standard error (000) for data based on: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | I in 100 sample | I in l,000 sample | I in 10,000 sample |
| 25 | 2 | 5 | 15 |
| 50 | 2 | 7 | 20 |
| 100 | 4 | 11 | 40 |
| 250 | 5 | 17 | 50 |
| 500 | 3 | 24 | 80 |
| 1,000 | 11 | 34 | 110 |
| 2,500 | 17 | 53 | 170 |
| 5,000 | 24 | 15 | 240 |
| 10,000 | 34 | 171 | 340 |
| 25,000 | 54 | - | 700 |
| 50,000 | -- | - | 7,160 |
| 100,000 | -- |  |  |

Table D. Approximate Standard Errors of Estimated Totals for Population C:aracteristics of Type III

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Size of estimate } \\ & (000) \end{aligned}$ | Stancard error (000) for data based on: |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 in 100 sample | 1 in 1,000 sample | 1 in 10,000 sample |
| 25 | 3 | 6 | 25 |
| 50 | 4 | 12 | 40 |
| 100 | 5 | 17 | 50 |
| 250 | 8 | 27 | 30 |
| 500 | 12 | 38 | 120 |
| 1,000 | 17 | 54 | 170 |
| 2,500 | 27 | 65 | 270 |
| 5,000 | 38 | 119 | 3:0 |
| 10,000 | 53 | 167 | 530 |
| 25,000 | 32 | 259 | 820 |
| 50,000 | 111 | 352 | 1,110 |
| 100,000 | -- | -- | 1,440 |

Table E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage for Housing and Household Characteristics and for Population Characteristics of Type I Based on Samples Selected at 1 in 100, 1 in 1,000, and 1 in 10,000 Size of Base of Percentage (000)

| Estimated percentage | 1/100 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1/1,000 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 |
|  | 1/10,000 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | Not applicable |  |
| 1 or 99 |  | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * |
| 2 or 98 |  | 1.2 | $0 . i$ | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 5 or 95 |  | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 10 or 90 |  | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.14 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 15 or 85 |  | 3.1 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 20 or 80 |  | 3.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 25 or 75 |  | 3.7 | ?.11 | 1.7 | ].? | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 35 or 65 |  | 4.1 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 50 |  | 4.3 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |

Table F. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage for Population Characteristics of Type II Based on Samples Selected at 1 in 100, 1 in 1,000, and 1 in 10,000

Size of Base of Percentage (000)

| Estimated percentage | $1 / 100$ | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1/1,000 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 |
|  | 1/10,000 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | Not applicable |  |  |
| 1 or 99 |  | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * | * |
| 2 or 98 |  | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | * |
| 5 or 95 |  |  | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | . 1 |
| 10 or 90 |  | .... | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.11 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 15 or 385 |  | 3.8 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.i) | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 20 or 80 |  | 1.7 | ?.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.11 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 25 or 7! |  | - | $? .9$ | ?.) | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 35 or 65 |  | 5.0 | 3.? | $? .3$ | ]. 6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 50 |  | 5.3 | 3.4 | $\therefore .4$ | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.11 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

[^10]Table G. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage for Population Characteristics of Type III Based on Samples Selected at 1 in 100, 1 in 1,000 and 1 in 10,000 Size of Base of Percentage (000)

| Estimated percentage | 1/100 | 10 | 25 | 50 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1/1,000 | 100 | 250 | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 |
|  | 1/10,000 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | Not applicable |  |  |
| 1 or 99 |  | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2 or 983 |  | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 5 or 95 |  | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 10 or 90 |  | 5.1 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 15 or 85 |  | 6.1 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 20 or 80 |  | 6.8 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 25 or 75 |  | 7.4 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| 35 or 65 |  | 8.1 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| 50 |  | 8.5 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |

## Derivation of the Estimated Standard Errors in Tables B-G

Standard errors are usually not computed for every possible sta: atic oí interest produced in a survey, partly because of the high cost the necessary calculations and because the estimated standarc error $: a$ sample statistic also subject to sampling variability. The sam:...ng variability of the estimated standard errors is often relativei large, but more stable estimates can frequently be obtained by combir.... estimates of the sampling errors for several statistics known iror. previous experience to have sampling errors with similar beha‥or. One way of generalizing estimated sampling errors is to select representative characteristics, calculate the relvariances (the squares of the coefficients of variation) of these characteristics and use them to represent the relvariances of similar characteristics, using a relationship which typically holds concernine the relvariance and the size of the estimate. I/ Investigation of this rejationship has led to the development of a set of regression functions which, experience has siown, represent the behavior of the relvariances fairiy well. Curves taking ihe form of

$$
v_{x^{\prime}}^{2}=a+\frac{b}{x^{\prime}}
$$

have been used to produce the takles of standard errors for ti:is report. The value $V_{x}^{2}$, is the relvariance of the estimate $x^{\prime}$, anc $a$ and $b$ are parameters of the regression curve. The values of $a$ anc $b$ were determine $=$ by using a method of successive appraximations. The standari errors appearing in Tables $B$ througi. $G$ were then obtained from the regressior curve for the one-in-one-thousand sample. The standard errors for the others were obtained by adjusting the one-in-one-thousand figures to reflect the different sample sizes. To calculate the relvariances required for the above generalizatio:. technique, a noint estimate of the variance was determined for each of the selectei items using ine rania= group method as follows. The sample was divided into ten raniomlydetermined mutually-exclusive aṅ exiaustive subsamples (rañom Erouns). Each of the random groups is a subsample selected in the same manner as the full sample. In order to simplify the variance calcilations, the number of strata was reduced from $3 \cong$ to 17 . The reduction in the rumber of strata probably results ir a sliei.t overstatement of the variance. The ten random groups were selected iov using the terminal dieit of the subsample number. Since these subsample numbers were assignei sequentially at the time of selection, the systematic selection proces is incorporated in each random groue.


The formula used to estimate the variance of a total for each Census region was (the variances for U.S. totals were obtained by adding the variances for the four regions):

$$
\sigma x_{r}^{2}=\frac{t}{t-1} \sum_{i=1}^{17} \sum_{j=1}^{t}\left(x_{r i j}-\bar{x}_{r i}\right)^{2}
$$

where $x_{r i j}$
is the weighted total for the $j^{\text {th }}$ random group in the $i^{\text {th }}$ stratum in the $r^{\text {th }}$ Census region for characteristic $x$, and
$\bar{x}_{r i}=\frac{1}{t} \sum_{j=1}^{t} x_{r i j}$ the average $x$ characteristic per random group in the rith stratum.
$t=$ number of random groups ( $t=10$ in this instance).
The 17 strata used in the estimation of the standard errors are:
White owner households by size groups:
1 and 2 persons
3 persons
4 "
$\begin{array}{ll}5 & " \\ 6 & \end{array}$
7 "
${ }^{2}$ or mare persuns,
rinite renter households by size groups:
1 person
2 persons
3 "
$4 \quad "$
5 "
6 "
7 or more persons,
Nonwhite owner households,
Nonwhite renter households, and
All group-quarters persons.

## Comparison of Generalized and Computed Standare Errors

Table H，pp．72－74，shows the relationship between the standard error as compiead from the one－in－one－thousand sample and the approximate standard error ミiven $\mathrm{r}_{\mathrm{j}}$ Tables $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}$ ，or D．Column（1）of Table $H$ shows the estimate of the characteristic，column（2）shows the standard error computed for the ： 2 em by the method of random groups，column（3）shows standard error as rean from the appropriate Table $B$ ，$C$ ，or $D$ ，and column（4）shows the characteristic type．The table also shows further examples of characteristics in Types I，II，and III．The effect of the composition of the typical household on the standard error is also illustrated．Note， for example，female non－heads ages under 24 are classed as Type II while for ages 25 and above（i．e．，typically the housewife）the characteristic is treated as Type I．

Note：The figures in this table were calculated using data from an earlier one－in－one－thousand sample selected using the same sample desien employed here．While the figures may not be in exact agreemert with figures from the present sample，they accurately reflect the comparisors which the taide was designed to illustrate．

## Standarci Errors for Intermediàe－Sized Sampies

The tables provided for the one－in－one－hundrei，one－in－one－thousand，and one－in－ien－thousand samples may be used to measure sampling variability for intermediate－sized samples by adjusting for sample size．This is done by dividing the tabulated standard error for the next smallest tabulated sample size by the seuare root of the number of smaller samples used．For example，to find the standard error for an estimate based on a three－in－one－thousand sample，first find the tabulated standard error Er the nex：smallest sample size；that is，locate the size of estimate in the appropriate table and read the siandard error for the one－in－one－ thousanc sample．Divide this figure by $\sqrt{3}$ to get the standard error fer date frow a three－in－one－thousanj sample．

Estimation of Standard Error E＝r TVpes of St三さistics not Skorn in tre Tables

The tainlated values for stancarj errors will be adecuate for data $\mathfrak{E i} \because i n \equiv$ a levei or percentage．In some instances，however，it may be necessar： to have a rough estimate of sampling variability for a statistic not covered by the tables（e．g．，an index）．The rancom group methoi ray be used directly in such a situation by applying the following formula：

$$
\sigma \begin{aligned}
& 2 \\
& \theta
\end{aligned} \frac{1}{t(t-1)} \sum_{j}^{t}\left(\theta_{y}-\theta\right)^{2}
$$

where $\theta$ is the statistic of interest computed from the full sample;
$\theta_{j}$ is the statistic computed from the $j^{\text {th }}$ random group; and
$t$ is the number of random groups.
The statistic $\theta$ may be an index, a regression or correlation coefficient, or other measure for which the following approximate relationship holds:

$$
E \theta_{j}=E \theta
$$

where $E \theta_{j}$ and $E \theta$ indicate the expected values of the measure for the $j$ th random group and the full sample respectively. Thus, for example, the formula does not apply for $\theta$ defined as an estimated total number of persons or housing units in a category.

The procedure specified by the formula for $\sigma_{\theta}^{2}$ requires the following steps:

1. Use $t=50$ when dealing with the $1-i n-100$ sample or $t=10$ with the i-in-1, 000 sample. (See note below for use of other values of $t$.)
2. Assign each of the records to one of the $t$ random groups based on the subsample number (item H93-gh).
a. To construct 50 random groups, assign all records in which the subsample number is 01 or 51 to the first random grnup; all records in which the subsample number is 02 or 52 to the second random group; etc. Finally, assign all records in which the subsample number is 50 or 00 to random group number 50.
¿. To construct 10 random groups of the $1-i n-1,000$ sample, assign all records with a 1 in the tens diéit to random Eroup 1 ; those with a 2 in the tens disit to random group 2; etc.
3. Independently within each random sroup, calculate the desired measure ( $\theta_{j}$ ) as if the records for that random group were the entire sample.
4. Compute the desired measure ( $\theta$ ) on the entire sample.
5. Compute the $t$ values $\left(\theta_{j}-\theta\right)^{2}$ and apply in the above formula.
6. The square root of the result is the desired standard error.

Note: The user is cautioned that the standard error given by this procedure is itself subject to sampling error. Some control can be pu: on the reliability of the estimated $\sigma \frac{2}{\theta}$ by the number of random groups used. The total sample can be separated into different numbers of random groups by different schemes involving the subsample numbers which for the l-in-100 sample range from 00 to 99. Ideally, each random group should represent the total sample.

The number of random groups should be chosen to maximize the reiiability of the estimate $\sigma{ }_{\theta}^{2}$. The reliability of the estimated $\sigma=\theta$ will depeni on the number of degrees of freedom in the estimate (i.e., by the choice of $t$, the number of random groups), and the number of units in each of the resulting random groups. As a general rule, when estimating $\sigma$ 反 using the l-in-100 sample, choosing $t=50$ would produce reasonably reliable estimates of $\sigma \sum_{\theta}$ for most statistics. One might choose a smaller value for $t$ to estimate the sampling errors for statistics for $a$ given State. The considerations leading to the proper choice of $t$ are described in several statistical texts (for example, Hansen, Hurwitz, Madow, Sample Survey Methods and Theory, Vol. I, Chapter IO, Section ín, page 440 ff ).

For the l-in-l, 000 sample, the tens digits of the subsample number ranges from 0 to 9 and can be used to define 10 random groups (the units diE: is fixed). When this sample is being used, the choice of $t$ is limited to a maximum of $t=10$.
faole H. Estimated Totals Based on One-in-One-Thousand Sample with Standard Errors Approximated by Computation Using Random Groups and by Use of Tables B, C or D $2 /$

|  |  |  | Approximate | dard Errors |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Item |  | Computed by random | From Tabl | , C or D |
| . | (000) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { groups } \\ & (000) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interpolated } \\ & \text { value }(0 \infty) \end{aligned}$ | Characteristic type |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Vinite |  |  |  |  |
| Males |  |  |  |  |
| Rural Farm | 6,164 | 118 | 128 | III |
| Rural Non-farm | 18,587 | 199 | 211 | III |
| Non-Heads |  |  |  |  |
| Age under 5 years $5-13$ years | 8,868 | 88 | , 99 | II |
| $5-13$ years $14-24$ years | 14,559 | 113 | 126 | II |
| 14-24 years | 9,761 | 103 | 106 | II |
| $25-44$ years 45 years and over | 2,784 | 57 | 55 | II |
| 45 years and over | 2,548 | 51 | 54 | II |
| Females |  |  |  |  |
| Rural Farm | 5,749 | 103 | 128 | III |
| Rural Non-farm | 18,122 | 123 | 203 | III |
| Non-Heads |  |  |  |  |
| Age under 5 years 5-13 years | 8,541 14,112 | 84 | 96 127 | II |
| $5-13$ years $14-24$ years | 14,112 | 97 106 | 127 | II |
| 25-44 years | 19,723 | 95 | 92 | I |
| 45 years and over | 19,100 | 111 | 72 | I |
| Non-mite |  |  |  |  |
| Sales |  |  |  |  |
| Rural Farm | 830 | シ 4 | 45 | III |
| Pural Nizn-farm | 1,911 | 62 | 72 | III |
| Non-:\#eads |  |  |  |  |
| Ȧe :rder 5 years | 1,408 | 34 | 39 |  |
| 5-13 years | 2,149 | 43 | 18, | II |
| i+ - 24 years | 1,402 | 43 | 39 | II |
| 25-44 years | 620 | 25 | 28 | II |
| 45 years and over | 437 | 22 | 22 | II |
| Females |  |  |  |  |
| Rural Ferm | 215 | 59 | 47 | III |
| Rurel Nori-farm | 1,953 | 58 | 62 | III |
| Non-Heads |  |  |  |  |
| Age dnjer 5 years | 1,377 | 26 | 33 | II |
| 5-13 years | 2,141 | 36 | 48 | II |
| 14-24 24 ears | 1,659 | 28 | 42 | II |
| 25-44 3 -ars | 2,112 | 33 | 38 | I |
| 45 years ard over | 1,656 | 29 | 34 | I |

Table H. Estimated Totals Based on One-in-One-Thousand Sample with Standard Errors Approximated by Computation Using Random Groups and by Use of Tables B, C, or $D$ (Cont'd)

| Item | Estimate(000) | Approximate Standara Errors |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Computed by random groups (000) | From Tables B, C or D |  |
|  |  |  | Interpolated value (000) | Characterıstir type |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| Highest Grade of School Completed Age 25 and Over |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None, Elementary 1-4 | 8,102 | 99 | 92 | II |
| Elementary 5 or 6 | 7,351 | 91 | 91 | II |
| Elementary 7 | 6,313 | 85 | \&3 | II |
| College, $1-3$ years | 8,308 | 97 | 99 | II |
| College, 4 yrs. or over | 7,614 | 94 | 92 | II |
| In Civilian Labor Force At work | 62,777 | 121 | 3/ | II |
| With a job, not at work | 1,665 | 41 | 43 | II |
| Unemployed | 3,609 | 66 | 62 | II |
| All Housing Units |  |  |  |  |
| Without Telephones | 11, 259 | 85 89 | 723 | I |
| Built before 1950 Heating Equipment | 38,354 | 89 | 3/ | I |
| Electric built-in units | 656 | 23 | 21 | I |
| Not heated | 505 | 17 | 19 | I |
| Dilapidated | 2,353 | 40 | 40 | I |
| Number of Bedrooms |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 8,840 27,155 | 179 | $156 \frac{1}{3.51}$ | I |
| 4 or more | 6,060 | 142 | 134 | I |
| Owner-Occupied Units |  |  | 3.41 | I |
| Non-whites | 30,974 | 1 | 364 4i | 1 |
| With 7 or more rooms | 7,382 | 75 |  | I |
| With 1 person per room | 29,970 | 37 | 3/ | I |
| Value |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$5,000 $\$ 5,000-\$ 9,900$ | 3,085 6,493 | 56 64 | 46 62 | I |
| \$35,000 or more | - 756 | 21 | 23 | I |

(Continueà)

Estimated Totals Based on One-in-One-Thousand Sample with Standard Errors Approximated by Computation Using Random Groups and by Use of Tables B, C, or D (Cont'd) 2/

| Item | Estimate <br> (000) | Approximate Standard Errors |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Computed by random groups (000) | From Tables B, C or D |  |
|  |  |  | - Interpolated | Characteristic type |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| ..Iter-Occupied Units |  |  |  |  |
| Whites | 17,084 | 3 | $15 \frac{3}{4}$ | I |
| -jon-whites | 3,060 | - | 454 | I |
| lith 7 or more rooms | 1,219 | 32 | 30 3/ | I |
| "itn 1 person per room Fross Rent | 16,852 | 31 | 3 | I |
| Under \$30 | 1,032 | 28 | 28 | I |
| \$30-\$59 | 5,194 | 53 | 58 | I |
| \$150 or more | 574 | 25 | 21 | I |
| contract Rent |  |  |  |  |
| Under \$30 | 2,301 | 46 | 41 | I |
| \$30-\$59 | 7,028 | 69 | 66 | I |
| ${ }^{2} 50$ or more | 370 | 19 | 16 | I |

The figures in this table were calculated using data from an earlier one-in-one-thousand sample selected using the same sample design employed here. While the figures may not be in exact agement with figures from the present sample, they accurately reflect the compar:sons wifich the table was designed to illustrate.

Etandard error not cuoted in tables because non-sampling errors contribute s bstar:ially to total survey error for estimates of this magnitude.

Compüed stanciard error less than given in Tables $\bar{B}$, C,or D since item cescribes a stra::- within which sample selection was controlled.

Based on a one-in-five-thousand sample.

TABLEI．

|  | Total Ponulaion |  | Urban Popula：．on |  | Negro FoDalaicil |  | Perss：rs． $1 \pm$ ai：${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sistis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Full |  |  |  | Full |  | Full |  |
|  | Census | 1\％P．U．S． | Census | 1¢；P．U．S． | Census | 1？\％P．U．S． | Census | $1 \because \mathrm{P}$ |
|  | Count | （1nflated） | Count | （Inilaied） | Count | （Inflasea） | Couns | 1104 |
| Alabama | 3，266，740 | 3，290，200 | 1，795．169 | 1．810．400 | 980，271 | 990，000 | 2，217．503 | 2，200．2 |
| Alaska | 226.167 | 226，200 | 85.767 | 82.700 | 6，771 | 6，500 | 148．7ここ | 14 |
| Arizona | 1，302，161 | 1，305．400 | 970，616 | 924，800 | 43.403 | 40.500 | 871，195 | 87 |
| Ark． | 1．786，272 | 1，809，700 | 765，303 | 773.100 | 338，787 | 395.000 | 1，249，42i | 1，255．： |
| Calif． | 15，720，860 | 15，753，500 | 13，576，812 | 13．608．100 | 883，861 | 867，000 | 11，185．115 | 11．173：$=$ |
| Colo． | 1，753．925 | 1，760．700 | 1，292，768 | 1，264，600 | 39，992 | 38.900 | 1，211．3ミ2 | 1，20 |
| Conn． | 2，535，234 | 2，544．800 | 1，925，567 | 2，003．700 | 107．449 | 108，300 | 1，824，320 | 1，830．： |
| Del． | 446.292 | 447.400 | 292，788 | 299.800 | 60，688 | 59，800 | 309．124 | 303．C |
| D．C． | 763.956 | 763.800 | 763.956 | 763.800 | 411.737 | 412.500 | 578．033 | 57 ！ |
| Fla． | 4，952，788 | 4，971，000 | 3，662，611 | 3，685，500 | 880，186 | 891，500 | 3.558 .427 | 3．5： |
| Ga． | 3.942 .936 | 3，976，900 | 2，180，056 | 2．204．400 | 1．122．596 | 1．128．400 | 2，698，107 | 2．695．0 |
| Hawai | 632.772 | 637，900 | 483，961 | 488.800 | 4.943 | 3.900 | 426.405 | 42 |
| Idこho | 657.191 | 674.400 | 317.097 | 325，300 | 1，502 | 1.100 | 447.352 | 44. |
| III． | 10，081，653 | 10，119．200 | 8，140，826 | 8，171．000 | 1．037．470 | 1，038．900 | 7.219 .130 | $7.241 .=$ |
| Ind． | 4，662，451 | 4．676，800 | 2，910，291 | 2，909．200 | 269.275 | 263，900 | 3，250，8－15 | $3.25 ミ .7$ |
| lowa | 2.757 .537 | 2．778．100 | 1，463．484 | 1．483．100 | 25，354 | 23.700 | 1．941．1EO | 1．94： |
| Kan． | 2．178．618 | 2，191．700 | 1，322．747 | 1．326．300 | 91，445 | 91.000 | 1．536．315 | 1．5： |
| Ky． | 3，033，156 | 3，049．300 | 1，353．215 | 1，359．900 | 215.949 | 216，600 | 2，110．634 | 2，00 |
| La． | 3．257．022 | 3，283，600 | 2，060．600 | 2，059．800 | 1．039．207 | 1．076．000 | 2．164．4．1 | $\therefore$－ |
| Maine | 969，265 | 973，500 | 497.114 | 507.700 | 3，318 | 2,600 | 653，327 | － |
| Mo． | 3．100，687 | 3，104，400 | 2，253，830 | 2，248．500 | 518.410 | 522.700 | 2，155．253 | 2.153 .5 |
| Mass． | 5，149，317 | 5，160，200 | 4，303，269 | 4，316．800 | 111.842 | 116.800 | 3，740．142 | 3.75 |
| Mich． | 7．824．965 | 7，823，600 | 5，740，903 | 5，745．900 | 717，531 | 720，600 | 5，349，55？ | 5.35 |
| Minn． | 3，413，864 | 3，432，800 | 2，121，003 | 2．141．500 | 22，26： | 22，200 | 2，344．475 | 2，3Aレ．1 |
| Miss． | 2，178．141 | 2，208，000 | 820，805 | 840.000 | 915.743 | 935，800 | 1．4．3．473 | 1．ヶ゚ロビ2 |
| Mo． | 4，320．774 | 4．340，100 | 2，877．518 | 2，838．600 | 390.853 | 394.600 | 3.117 .623 | 3.111 |
| Mont． | 674.767 | 682，500 | 383.457 | 340，4C0 | 1.467 | 2.000 | 458．3こ | 30．． |
| Nebr． | 1．411，330 | 1，424．600 | 766.053 | 757.800 | 29，262 | 28.000 | 990．250 | ¢07． |
| Nev． | 285，278 | 288.200 | 200，704 | 205．900 | 13.434 | 14，500 | 202．053 | 20．： |
| N．H． | 606．921 | 603，700 | 353，765 | 357.100 | 1.003 | 1.000 | 433.134 | $43 i$ |
| N．J． | 6，067．412 | 6，093．000 | 5，374，369 | 5，323．100 | 514.875 | 519，300 | 4．404．23．4 | 4，405．E |
| N．Mex． | 951，023 | 957.200 | 625.174 | 627.300 | 17，003 | 17．600 | 605．859 | 615－ |
| N．Y． | 16，783．604 | 16，853．700 | 14，333．225 | 14，420，200 | 1.417 .511 | 1．420，200 | 12，386，705 | 12.30 i |
| N．C． | 4，556，155 | 4，553．800 | 1，801，921 | 1，770．200 | 1.116 .021 | 1．113．100 | 3．112．526 | U．12．u |
| N．Dak． | 632.446 | 639，400 | 222，708 | 223，700 | 777 | 1，100 | 425.942 | 432．C |
| Ohio | 9，707．136 | 9，667．800 | 7．123，901 | 7.035 .900 | 786.097 | 782，703 | 6．707．22 | 6．73： |
| Orla． | 2，328，284 | 2，347，800 | 1．464．972 | 1.477 .600 | 153.084 | 169．800 | 1，668．310 | 1.675 |
| Oreg． | 1.768 .657 | 1.784 .200 | 1，100．110 | 1，105，200 | 18，133 | 17.600 | 1．251．249 | 1.247 .3 |
| Pr． | 11．320，580 | 11.351 .700 | 8，102，890 | 8.110 .600 | 852.750 | $=57.300$ | 8，186．0ミ5 | 1，19： |
| R．I． | 859.488 | 863.400 | 742，897 | 754，400 | 18，332 | $\therefore 1.300$ | 627．7С5 | $62{ }^{\circ}$ |
| S．C． | 2，382，594 | 2，394，500 | 981，396 | 972.000 | 829.291 | ． 3.600 | ．579， 3 ミう | 1．E®1．9 |
| S．Dah． | 680．514 | 693，300 | 267.180 | 260.700 | 1.114 | 1.500 | 463.075 | 470 － |
| Teinn． | 3．567，098 | 3，572．200 | 1，864，828 | 1，872．700 | 586.876 | 590.203 | 2，493．3－4 | 2．50： |
| Tex． | 9，581，508 | 9，612．200 | 7.188 .380 | 7．179，400 | 1．187．125 | －199．300 | 6．562．032 | 155\％ |
| Uial | 890，627 | 891.800 | 667.158 | 665.400 | 4.148 | 3.100 | 571.533 | 5.9 |
| Ver． | 389.881 | 390.600 | 148，921 | 150.700 | 519 | 500 | 273.514 | 27： |
| Va． | 3，954．429 | 3，979．200 | 2，204．913 | 2．220．200 | 8：6，253 | 822.800 | 2．753．109 | $2.75{ }^{\circ}$ |
| Wash． | 2，853，214 | 2，870．400 | 1，943，249 | 1，962．900 | 48，738 | 47．65） | 2，005．602 | 2． 2.0 |
| W．VA． | 1，860．421 | 1，871．300 | 711．101 | 710.400 | 89.378 | 90，500 | 1．295．415 | $1.300^{\circ}=$ |
| IV1s． | 3，952，485 | 3，965．300 | 2，522，887 | 2．528．200 | 74.546 | 71.900 | 2．743．629 | $2.75{ }^{\circ}$ |
| （V）0． | 330，066 | 333.800 | 187．551 | 186，300 | 2，183 | 1.200 | 223．Cón | 22：．－ |

TABLEI (Continued)

|  | Primary Families |  | Persons in Group Quarters |  | Civilian Labor Force |  | Occupied Housing Unis |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S:ates | Full Census Count | 1\% P.U.S. (Inflated) | Full Census Count | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1\% P.U.S. } \\ & \text { (Inflated) } \end{aligned}$ | Full Census Count | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1\% P.U.S. } \\ & \text { (Inflated) } \end{aligned}$ | Full Census Count | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1\% P.U.S. } \\ & \text { (Intiaied) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Ala. | 781,890 | 788.800 | 64,841 | 63.100 | 1,129,975 | 1,120,800 | 884.116 | 883.700 |
| Alaska | 46.261 | 47,000 | 26.185 | 26.200 | 66.770 | 64,500 | 57.250 | 57.500 |
| Ariz. | 309.343 | 311.800 | 37,524 | 36,900 | 453.988 | 458.800 | 366.630 | 367.000 |
| Ark. | 446,345 | 450.400 | 34.128 | 33,800 | 601,484 | 604.700 | 523.552 | 523.200 |
| Cailif. | 3,954,576 | 3,989,400 | 509.772 | 512.800 | 6,135,341 | 6,128,800 | 4,982,108 | 4.979 .500 |
| Colo. | 434,282 | 439,000 | 56.712 | 56.100 | 652.805 | 644.500 | 529,419 | 523.200 |
| Conn. | 648,428 | 653,400 | 74,613 | 74,400 | 1,058,750 | 1,068.500 | 752,736 | 752.300 |
| Del. | 110,395 | 110,300 | 13,259 | 13,600 | 170.752 | 173,200 | 128,582 | 122 200 |
| D.C. | 169,985 | 172,300 | 41,748 | 41,500 | 356,297 | 358,000 | 252.0ธธ | 25:.200 |
| fla. | 1,280,928 | 1,291,800 | 134.440 | 134,900 | 1,810,903 | 1,807,300 | 1,550,414 | 1,549,500 |
| Ga. | 941.132 | 949.200 | 110.875 | 109.800 | 1,449,944 | 1.452,500 | 1,070,325 | 1.070.200 |
| Hawair | 129,331 | 129.500 | 39.905 | 39,700 | 218.440 | 222.400 | 153.064 | $152 . \therefore 0$ |
| Idano | 163.880 | 165.400 | 13.017 | 12,000 | 246.839 | 250,700 | 193.839 | 19.500 |
| Illinois | .2.560.927 | 2,535,900 | 261.923 | 262,000 | 4,083,148 | 4,098,400 | 3,084,971 | 3,CE: 800 |
| Inciana | 1,185,780 | 1,197,200 | 109.481 | 109.000 | 1,793,225 | 1,796,600 | 1,387.878 | 1,388.100 |
| lowa | 702.939 | 711.000 | 70,190 | 60.200 | 1,052.632 | 1,061,300 | 841,357 | 841.300 |
| Kansas | 562.940 | 567,500 | 64,187 | 63,900 | 813.591 | 816,800 | 672.899 | 673.500 |
| K y . | 744.674 | 751,200 | 81.475 | 81.000 | 996.194 | 988,500 | 851 ¢®07 | 852,200 |
| -a. | 762.873 | 767.100 | 68,753 | 67.400 | 1.073,236 | 1,060,200 | 892.344 | 832.000 |
| Maine | 237.181 | 241,500 | 33,752 | 34,000 | 353,393 | 358,900 | 280,355 | 220,200 |
| Md. | 756.000 | 761.100 | 95,354 | 96.200 | 1,190,791 | 1,188,000 | 863.001 | 863.:00 |
| Mass. | 1,279.692 | 1,290,400 | 193.714 | 192,000 | 2,087,874 | 2,105.000 | 1,534.985 | 1.53,800 |
| Mich. | 1,929.379 | 1,933,400 | 1153,662 | 165.700 | 2,930,348 | 2,934,300 | 2,239,079 | 2,235.400 |
| Minn. | 828.842 | 836,900 | 88.603 | 87.900 | 1,298.955 | 1,290,200 | 991.981 | 991.900 |
| Miss. | 495,366 | 500.100 | 52,657 | 51,000 | 721.623 | 725,500 | 568,070 | 565.700 |
| Mo. | 1,119.272 | 1,132,600 | 116.955 | 116.900 | 1,639.427 | 1,643,300 | 1,360.054 | 1. 250.200 |
| Mont. | 162.399 | 165.600 | 17.409 | 17.400 | 248,073 | 252,200 | 202,240 | 202.200 |
| Nebr. | 360.537 | 365,200 | 39,502 | 39.300 | 542,658 | 545,300 | 433,448 | 433.100 |
| Nev. | 71,652 | 72,200 | 9,099 | 9,500 | 119,842 | 120,400 | 91.520 | 91.700 |
| N.H. | 151,547 | 153,000 | 24.276 | 24.400 | 244,857 | 247,400 | 180,020 | 179.800 |
| N.J. | 1.566,954 | 1,578,000 | 154,583 | 153,800 | 2,457,722 | 2,464,900 | 1,806.439 | 1.805.:00 |
| N. isex. | 219.151 | 220.900 | 24.523 | 24,500 | 306.300 | 312.600 | 251,209 | 251.200 |
| N. Y. | 4,287,.558 | 4,334,200 | 465.527 | 461,800 | 6,958,335 | 6,967.200 | 5,248,710 | 5.247 .000 |
| N.C. | 1,082,301 | 1,088.200 | 142,777 | 142,200 | 1,680,442 | 1,680,900 | 1,204,715 | 1,20\%.800 |
| N. Dak. | 147,659 | 149,500 | 17.608 | 17,800 | 226,319 | 228,200 | 173.362 | 173,4C0 |
| Ohio | 2,444,185 | 2,449,800 | 212,193 | 206.100 | 3,707,164 | 3,706,300 | 2.852,557 | 2,832.700 |
| Okla. | 606,988 | 614.000 | 66.576 | 66,300 | 821.936 | 823,800 | 734.593 | 735.400 |
| Oreg. | 453,975 | 458,700 | 45,732 | 45,700 | 679,553 | 681.100 | 559,214 | 553.400 |
| Pa . | 2,874,079 | 2,897,800 | 272,390. | 273.100 | 4,401,898 | 4,397,900 | 3,350,839 | 3.350.900 |
| R.I. | 217,893 | 219,400 | 40,268 | 40,300 | 335,069 | 337.500 | 257,335 | 257,500 |
| S. C. | 536.516 | 540.900 | 82.801 | 81,400 | 838,301 | 843.200 | 603.551 | 603.100 |
| S. Oak. | 164.295 | 166,200 | 20,330 | 20,300 | 248,380 | 251,900 | 194.821 | 195.000 |
| Tenn. | 886.295 | 890.600 | 79.090 | 78.000 | 1,289.401 | 1,290,300 | 1,003.301 | 1.003,200 |
|  | 2,368.412 | 2,390.200 | 243.222 | 242.000 | 3.473.516 | 3,475,300 | 2.778,110 | 2.777.100 |
| -rch | 208.049 | 208,900 | 16,527 | 16.900 | 315.198 | 310,200 | 241,532 | 251,000 |
| Vermont | 93, $\mathrm{C} \div 8$ | 93.500 | 14.950 | 15.200 | 148.234 | 455.597 | 894.163 | 110.700 |
| $V$ a. | 946.056 | 953.700 | 174.367 | 168.100 | 1,399.517 | 1,386.500 | 1.072 .840 | 1.073.400 |
| Wash. | 716.480 | 725,900 | 90.943 | 89.800 | 1,072.492 | 1,072.200 | 894.163 | 894.400 |
| W. Va. | 455.587 | 459.500 | 32.547 | 31.900 | 587.232 | 593,000 | 521.142 | 520.200 |
| Wis. | 977.434 | 984.500 | 97.691 | 96,800 | 1,527.722 | 1.526.800 | 1.146 .342 | 1145500 |

## V. 1/1,000 and 1/10,000 Marginals From 1960 Public Use Sample

The following section provides marginals from the 1960 Public Use Sample $1 / 1,000$ and $1 / 10,000$ files for all data items. All income, occupation and rent categories are displayed. Use of these data by the researcher shoild provide an indication of what is available in the 1960 Puciic Use Samples before actual manipulation of the samples is undertaken. In some cases, presentation of the marginals should relieve the researcher of having to use the samples to obtain simple data.

Grand Totals
The grand totals for the housenold and person records are provided as a check on the individual researcher's files.

|  | $1 / 1,000$ | $1 / 10,000$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: |
|  | 57922 | 579. |
| Housenold Recorà | 180047 | 17950 |

H6' Yold Recorci Marginals

| Character and Title | Descrintion of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H7-8 State or | Alabama | 1 | 947 | 95 |
| Residence | Alaska | 2 | 84 | 5 |
| Stateres | Arizona | 4 | 401 | 41 |
|  | Arkansas | 5 | 557 | 53 |
|  | California | 6 | 5495 | 550 |
|  | Colorado | 8 | 5.36 | 60 |
|  | Connecticut | 9 | 829 | 33 |
|  | Delaware | 10 | 144 | 12 |
|  | District of Columbia | 11 | 294 | 27 |
|  | Florida | 12 | 1683 | 168 |
|  | Georgia | 13 | 1180 | 121 |
|  | Haweii | 15 | 192 | 18 |
|  | Idaho | 16 | 204 | 22 |
|  | Illinois | 17 | 3349 | 333 |
|  | Indiana | 18 | 1500 | 150 |
|  | Iowe | 19 | 911 | 94 |
|  | Kansas | 20 | 735 | 76 |
|  | Kentucky | 21 | 935 | 93 |
|  | Louisiana | 22 | 960 | 97 |
|  | Maine | 23 | 315 | 31 |
|  | Maryland | 24 | 956 | 97 |
|  | Massachusetts | 25 | 1731 | 171 |
|  | Michigan | 26 | 2407 | 24.3 |
|  | Minnesota | 27 | 1081 | 107 |
|  | Mississippi | $2 \%$ | 617 | 60 |
|  | Missouri | 29 | 1473 | 146 |
|  | Montana | 30 | 224 | 22 |
|  | Nebraska | 31 | 470 | 47 |
|  | Tevada | 32 | 101 | 9 |
|  | New Hampshire | 33 | 205 | 23 |
|  | New Jersey | 34 | 1961 | 198 |
|  | New Mexico | 35 | 273 | 27 |
|  | New York | 36 | 5711 | 569 |
|  | North Carolina | 37 | 1345 | 137 |
|  | North Dakota | 3 e | 191 | 20 |
|  | Ohio | 39 | 3037 | 306 |
|  | Oklahoma | 40 | 202 | 3 |
|  | Oregon | 41 | 607 | 60 |
|  | Pennsylvania | 42 | 3623 | $35:$ |
|  | Rhode Island | 44 | 296 | 30 |
|  | South Carolina | 45 | 634 | $6{ }^{2}$ |
|  | South Dakota | 46 | 219 | 19 |
|  | Tennessee | 47 | 1034 | 109 |
|  | Texas | 48 | 3018 | 303 |
|  | Utah | 49 | 261 | 23 |
|  | Vermont | 50 | 122 | 13 |
|  | Virginia | 51 | 1243 | 124 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 1,+0,1 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Weshington | 53 | 982 | 102 |
|  | West Virginia | 54 | 552 | 55 |
|  | Wisconsin | 55 | 1240 | 125 |
|  | Wyoming | $5 t$ | 105 | 12 |
| H9 Urban/Rural | Urban | 0 | 40550 | 4040 |
| Residence | Rural | 1 | 15876 | 1610 |
| URBANRES | Not applicable | 2 | 1496 | 142 |
| H10 Metropolitan/ | Metropolitan | 0 | 33940 | 3375 |
| Nonmetropolitan | Nonmetropolitan | 1 | 15166 | 1550 |
| Residence | Not applicable | 2 | 8816 | 867 |
| METRORES |  |  |  |  |
| H11 Central City/ | In central city of SMSA | 0 | 18204 | 1793 |
| Non-Central City Res | Not in a central city | 1 | 31121 | 3140 |
| CITYRES | Not applicable | 2 | 8597 | 859 |
| H12-13 Number of | 1 person (inciudes group | 1 | 11980 | 1200 |
| Persons in | quarters) | 2 | 148014 | 1489 |
| Housing Unit |  | 3 | 10012 | 1001 |
| NPERSON |  | 4 | 9112 | 912 |
|  |  | 5 | 5850 | $58=$ |
|  |  | 5 | 3122 | 3. |
|  |  | 7 | 1435 | 144 |
|  |  | 8 | 712 | 78 |
|  |  | 9 | 365 | 34 |
|  |  | 10 | 209 | 24 |
|  |  | 11 | 111 | 4 |
|  |  | 12 | 48 | 4 |
|  |  | 13 | 30 | 1 |
|  |  | 14 | 23 | 2 |
|  |  | 15 | 6 | 0 |
|  | 26-17 persons | 16-17 | 3 | 1 |
| H14-15 Residence | Not group quarters | 00 | 53000 | 5290 |
| in Group Quarters GROUPRES | Group quarters | GROUPRES |  | 493 |
| H18 Telephone | Yes | 0 | 41425 | 4112 |
| Available | No | 1 | 11575 | 1187 |
| PHONE | Not applicable (G.Q.) | $?$ | 4922 | 493 |
| H19 Access to Unit | Direct | 0 | 52960 | 5296 |
| ENTRANCE | Indirect | 1 | 40 | 3 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 2 | 4922 | 403 |
| H20 Kitchen or | Exclusive use | 0 | 52373 | $5231$ |
| Cooking Facilities | Shared or none 0 ) | 1 | 627 | 468 |
| KITCHEN | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 3 | 4922 | 493 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H21 Number of | 1 room | 0 | 1225 | 120 |
| Rooms | 2 rooms | 1 | 2152 | 206 |
| NROOM | 3 rooms | 2 | 6036 | 604 |
|  | 4 rooms | 3 | 11091 | 1138 |
|  | 5 rooms | 4 | 13236 | 1347 |
|  | 6 rooms | 5 | 10707 | 1004 |
|  | 7 rooms | 6 | 4768 | 495 |
|  | 8 rooms | 7 | 2162 | 225 |
|  | 9 rooms or more | 8 | 1623 | 160 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 9 | 4922 | 493 |
| H22 Presence of Hot and Cold Piped Water HOTHATER | Yes | 0 | 47216 | 4708 |
|  | No, only cold piped water | 1 | 2735 | 277 |
|  | No piped water | 2 | 3049 | 314 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 3 | 4922 | 493 |
| H23 Flush Toilet TOIIET | Yes, for this household only | 0 | 46956 | 4699 |
|  | Yes, but also used by another household | 1 | 1440 | 127 |
|  | No flush toilet | 2 | 4604 | 473 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 3 | 4922 | 493 |
| H24 Bathtui or Shower. <br> SHOWER | Yes, for this household only | 0 | 46225 | 4614 |
|  | Yes, but also used by another household | 1 | 1414 | 125 |
|  | No bathtub or shower | 2 | 5361 | 560 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 3 | 4922 | 493 |
| H25 Plumbing Facilities Recode STUMBING |  | 0 |  |  |
|  | With all plumbing facilities | 1 | $\begin{array}{r}498 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 4519 82 |
|  | Lacking other plumbing facilities | 2 | 6935 | 698 |
|  | Not applicable (G.G.) | 3 | 4922 | 493 |
| H26 Basement BASEMENTI | With a basement | 0 | 23630 | 2364 |
|  | On a concrete slab | 1 | 5318 | 535 |
|  | Built in another way | 2 | 23396 | 1330 |
|  | Not applicable ( $5 \%$ form) | 3 | 10656 | 1070 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 4 | 4922 | 493 |
| H27 Tenure TENURE | Owned or being bought | 0 | 32784 | 3278 |
|  | Rented for cash rent | 2 | 18028 | 1819 |
|  | No cash rent | 3 | 2188 | 202 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 4 | 4922 | 493 |
| H28 Commercial Use OTHERUSE | 1 unit, with business | 0 | 411 | 38 |
|  | 1 unit, no business | 2 | 25515 | 2571 |
|  | Not applicable | 3 | 31996 | 3183 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 2.10, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H29-30 Value of | Under \$5,000 | 00 | 3076 | 318 |
| Property for Specified | \$5,000 - \$7,400 | 01 | 3169 | 318 |
| Owner Units | \$7,500-\$9,900 | 02 | 3383 | 325 |
| HOUSVALU | \$10,000-\$12,400 | 03 | 3973 | 410 |
|  | \$12,500-\$14,900 | 04 | 3467 | 363 |
|  | \$15,000-\$17,400 | 05 | 2884 | 284 |
|  | \$17,500-\$19,900 | 06 | 1749 | 171 |
|  | \$20,000-\$24,900 | 07 | 1863 | 196 |
|  | \$25,000-\$34,900 | 08 | 1206 | 117 |
|  | \$35,000 or more | 09 | 745 | 69 |
|  | Not applicable | 11 | 32407 | 3221 |
| H31-33 Contract | \$1-\$19 | 001 | 946 | 102 |
| Monthly Rent for | \$20-\$29 | 002 | 1422 | 143 |
| Specified Renter | \$30-\$39 | 003 | 1974 | 213 |
| Unit | \$40-\$49 | 004 | 2433 | 254 |
| CONTRENT | \$50-\$59 | 005 | 2574 | 257 |
|  | \$60-\$69 | 006 | 2590 | 249 |
|  | \$70-\$79 | 007 | 1939 | 184 |
|  | \$80-\$99 | 008 | 2091 | 207 |
|  | \$100-\$119 | 009 | 956 | 100 |
|  | \$120-\$149 | 010 | 549 | 56 |
|  | \$150-\$199 | 011 | 216 | 27 |
|  | \$200 or more | 012 | 155 |  |
|  | Not applicable | 013 | 40072 | 35 |
| H34-36 Gross Monthly | \$1-\$10 | 001 | 3:17 | 41 |
| Rent for Specified | \$20-\$29 | 002 | $76{ }^{\text {c }}$ | 73 |
| Units | \$30-\$39 | 003 | 1218 | 15 |
| GROSREN\% | \$40-\$49 | 004 | 1711 | 199 |
|  | \$50-\$59 | 005 | 2205 | $20 \cdot$ |
|  | \$60-\$69 | 006 | 2495 | 257 |
|  | \$70-\$79 | 007 | 2417 | $2 \div 7$ |
|  | \$80-\$99 | 008 | 3493 | 32 |
|  | \$100-\$119 | 009 | 1713 | $1-6$ |
|  | \$120-\$149 | 010 | 92 c | 10! |
|  | \$150-\$199 | 011 | 397 | $3 ?$ |
|  | \$200 or more | 012 | 16. | ミミ |
|  | Not applicable | 013 | 40072 | 3992 |
| H37 Rent Includes | Yes | 0 | 163 | 16 |
| Iand Used for | No | 1 | 7517 | 7:3 |
| Farming | Not applicable (PN4) | 3 | 10170 | 1002 |
| LANDRENT | Not applicable | 4 | 40072 | 3992 |
| H38 Report Furm REPOTYPE | $20 \%$ Sample, form PH3 | 0 | 26182 | 2613 |
|  | $20 \%$ Sample, form PH4 | 1 | 16162 | 1016 |
|  | 5\% Sample, form PH3 | 2 | 66כ'. | E71 |
|  | 5\% Sample, form PH4 | 3 | 3962 | 309 |
|  | Not applicable (G.G.) | 4 | 4922 |  |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H39 Condition of Housing HOUSCOND | Sound | 0 | 43756 | 4380 |
|  | Deteriorating | 1 | 7004 | 689 |
|  | Dilapidated | 2 | 2240 | 230 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 3 | 4922 | 493 |
| H51 Heating Equipment hEATING | Steam or hot water | 0 | 12106 | 1171 |
|  | Central warm air furnace | 1 | 17161 | 1730 |
|  | Built in electric unit | 2 | 667 | 69 |
|  | Floor, wall or pipeless furnace | 3 | 6122 | 647 |
|  | Other means, with flue | 4 | 11252 | 2131 |
|  | Other means, no flue | 5 | 5192 | 505 |
|  | Not heated | 7 | 500 | 46 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 8 | 4922 | 493 |
| H52 Year Structure Built BUIITYR | 1959 or 1960 | 0 | 1684 | 170 |
|  | 1955-1958 | 1 | 5717 | 555 |
|  | 1950-1954 | 2 | 7091 | 702 |
|  | 1940-1949 | 3 | 7909 | 793 |
|  | 1930-1939 | 4 | 5882 | 558 |
|  | 1929 or earlier | 5 | 24717 | 2521 |
|  | Not applicable (G.G.) | 6 | 4922 | 493 |
| H53 Units in Structure NUNITS | 1 unit, detached | 0 | 29014 | 2880 |
|  | 1 unit, attached | 1 | 2658 | 273 |
|  | 2 units | 2 | 3208 | 331 |
|  | 3-4 units | 3 | 2272 | 225 |
|  | 5-9 units | 4 | 1519 | 169 |
|  | 10-19 units | 5 | 992 | 91 |
|  | 20-49 units | 6 | 1087 | 103 |
|  | 50 or more units | 7 | 927 | 95 |
|  | Mobile home or trailer | 8 | 667 | 62 |
|  | ```Not applicacle (G.G. or 5% form)``` | 9 | 25578 | 1563 |
| H54 Location of Structure FARMLOCA | On a city lot | 0 | 18700 | 1377 |
|  | On a place less than 10 acres | 1 | 8248 | 360 |
|  | On a place of 10 or more acres | 2 | 5928 | 547 |
|  | Not applicable (PH4) | 3 | 20124 | 2015 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 4 | 4922 | 493 |
| H55 Sales of Farm Products FARMPROD | Less than 10 acres and sales $\$ 250$ or more | 0 | 300 | 37 |
|  | Less than 10 acres and sales less than $\$ 250$ | 1 | 7948 | 823 |
|  | 10 acres or more and sales $\$ 50$ or more | 2 | 4016 | 376 |


| Character and Title | Descriction of Code | Code | 1／1，000 | I／10，000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H55 Sales of Farm <br> Products（Cont＇d） | 10 acres or more and sales less then \＄50 | 3 | 1912 | 171 |
|  | Not applicable（on a city lot or PH4） | 6 | 38824 | 380こ |
|  | Not applicable（G．Q．） | 7 | 4922 | 493 |
| H56 Source of Water WATERSOU | Public System | 0 | 17383 | 2726 |
|  | Individual well | 1 | 7591 | 762 |
|  | Some other source | 2 | 1208 | 125 |
|  | ```Not applicable (5% or FH4, 20% form)``` | 3 | 26818 | 2686 |
|  | Not applicable（G．Q．） | 4 | 4922 | 403 |
| H57 Sewage Disposal SEWAGE | Yes，connected to public sewer | 0 | 12839 | 1271 |
|  | No，connected to septic tank | 2 | 9654 | 972 |
|  | No，use other means | c | 3659 | 370 |
|  | ```Not applicable (5% or PH4, 20% form)``` | 3 | 26き2E | 2686 |
|  | Not applicable（G．a．） | $-$ | 4922 | 493 |
| H58 Number of Bathrooms NBAT： | No bathroom，or only a half | 0 | 6169 | $6:-$ |
|  | I complete bathroom | 1 | 23519 | 295. |
|  | I complete bathroom，plus half | 2 | 3050 | 261 |
|  | 2 or more complete batinrooms | 3 | 3606 | 35ミ |
|  | Not applicable（ $5 \%$ form） | 4 | 10656 | 1070 |
|  | Not applicable（G．G．） | 5 | 4922 | 493 |
| H59 Air Concition－ ing <br> AIRCON | 1 room unit | $c$ | 550 | E2 |
|  | 2 or more room units | 1 | 305 | 35 |
|  | Central system | 2 | 195 | 15 |
|  | No air conditioning | 3 | 9305 | 935 |
|  | Not applicable（ $20 \%$ form） | $\cdots$ | 423 － | －ここ？ |
|  | Not applicable（G．G．） | 5 | 4922 | 473 |
| H60 Automobiles NAUTO <br> PH3 FORM（5\％） | None | 0 | 1021 | 532 |
|  | 1 automobile | 1 | 3906 | 849 |
|  | 2 automobiles | 2 | 1519 | 215 |
|  | 3 or more automobiles | 3 | 188 | 20 |
|  | ```Not applicable (20% PH3)``` | 4 | 25182 |  |
|  | Not applicable（G．G．） | 5 | 4922 | 203 |
| H60 Automobiles NAUTO <br> PH4 FORM（20\％） | None | 0 | 5026 | 106 |
|  | 1 automobile | 1 | 8455 | 420 |
|  | 2 automobiles | 2 | 2342 | 133 |
|  | 3 or more automobiles | 3 | 337 | 12 |
|  | Not applicable（ $5 \%$ PH4） | 4 5 |  |  |

[^11]| haracter and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H61 Bedrooms | No bedroom | 0 | 376 | 32 |
| NBEDROOM | 1 bedroom | 1 | 1697 | 175 |
|  | 2 bedrooms | 2 | 3832 | 398 |
|  | 3 bedrooms | 3 | 3500 | 339 |
|  | 4 or more bedrooms | 4 | 1251 | 126 |
|  | Not applicable ( $20 \%$ form) | 6 | 42344 | 4229 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 7 | 4922 | 493 |
| H62 Clothes Washing Machine | Automatic or semi-automatic or washer-dryer | 0 | 4404 | 428 |
| WASHER | Wringer or separate spinner | 1 | 3470 | 336 |
|  | None | 2 | 2782 | 306 |
|  | Not applicable ( $20 \%$ form) | 3 | 42344 | 4229 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 4 | 4922 | 493 |
| H63 Clothes Dryer DRYER | Electrically heated clothes dryer | 0 | 1471 | 142 |
|  | Gas heated clothes dryer | 1 | 574 | 50 |
|  | None | 2 | 8611 | 878 |
|  | Not applicable ( $20 \%$ for:s) | 3 | 42344 | 4229 |
|  | Not applicable (G.G.) | 4 | 4922 | 493 |
| H64 Stories end Elevators ELEVATOR | 3 stories or less | 0 | 14283 | 1441 |
|  | 4 or wore stčeci $\begin{aligned} \text { Hits }\end{aligned}$ elevator | 1 | 966 | 09 |
|  | 4 or more stories, walkup | 2 | 917 | 76 |
|  | Not applicable PH3, $20 \%$ form 5 | 3 | 36838 | 3683 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 4 | 4922 | 403 |
| H65 Home Food | Yes | 0 | 1960 | 193 |
| Freezer | No | 1 | 8696 | 877 |
| FREEZER | Not applicable ( $20 \%$ form) | 2 | 42344 | 4229 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 3 | 4922 | 493 |
| TV | 1 set | 0 | 8209 | 836 |
|  | 2 or more sets | 1 | 1090 | 114 |
|  | None | 2 | 1357 | 120 |
|  | Not applicable ( $20 \%$ form) | 3 | 42344 | 4229 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 4 | 4922 | 493 |
|  | Utility gas | 0 | 4620 | 483 |
| Fuel | Bottled, tank or LP gas | 1 | 516 | 44 |
| HEATFUEL | Electricity | 2 | 174 | 22 |
|  | Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. | 3 | 3484 | 344 |
|  | Coal or coke | 4 | 1241 | 130 |
|  | Wood | 5 | 475 | 34 |
|  | Other fuel | 6 | 54 | 2 |
|  | No fuel used | 7 | 92 | 11 |
|  | Not applicable ( $20 \%$ form) | 8 | 42344 | 4229 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 9 | 4922 | 493 |



| Character and Title | Description of Code |  |  | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H72-73 Head's Age (Cont'd) | 41 years old |  |  | 41 | 1177 | 122 |
|  | 42 |  | " | 42 | 1174 | 126 |
|  | 43 | " | " | 43 | 1117 | 121 |
|  | 44 | " | " | 44 | 1148 | 125 |
|  | 45 | " | " | 45 | 1215 | 103 |
|  | 46 | " | " | 46 | 1116 | 128 |
|  | 47 | " | " | 47 | 1195 | 109 |
|  | 48 | " | " | 48 | 1045 | 95 |
|  | 49 | " | " | 49 | 1087 | 114 |
|  | 50 | " | " | 50 | 1087 | 107 |
|  | 51 | " | " | 51 | 1042 | 105 |
|  | 52 | " | " | 52 | 1056 | 108 |
|  | 53 | " | " | 53 | 996 | 97 |
|  | 54 | " | " | 54 | 968 | 102 |
|  | 55 | " | " | 55 | 1018 | 105 |
|  | 56 | " | " | 56 | 1001 | 93 |
|  | 57 | " | " | 57 | 920 | 88 |
|  | 58 | " | " | 58 | 855 | 78 |
|  | 59 | " | " | 59 | 1011 | 97 |
|  | 60 | " | " | 60 | 328 | 100 |
|  | 61 | " | " | 61 | 845 | 80 |
|  | 62 | " | " | 62 | 775 | 80 |
|  | 63 | " | " | 63 | 776 | 58 |
|  | 64 | " | " | 64 | 800 | 87 |
|  | 65 | " | " | 65 | 815 | 89 |
|  | 66 | " | " | 66 | 717 | 72 |
|  | 67 | " | " | 67 | 751 | 67 |
|  | 68 | " | " | 68 | 632 | 68 |
|  | 69 | " | " | 69 | 648 | 65 |
|  | 70 | " | " | 70 | $6 \%$ | 52 |
|  | 71 | " | " | 71 | 606 | 52 |
|  | 72 | " | " | 72 | 561 | 64 |
|  | 73 | " | " | 73 | 509 | 66 |
|  | 74 | " | " | 74 | 494 | 48 |
|  | 75 | " | " | 75 | 439 | 49 |
|  | 76 | " | " | 76 | 373 | 23 |
|  | 77 | " | " | 77 | 352 | 29 |
|  | 78 | " | " | 78 | 307 | 28 |
|  | 79 | " | " | 79 | 262 | 26 |
|  | 30 | " | " | 60 | 204 | 31 |
|  | 81 | " | " | 81 | 166 | 19 |
|  | 82 | " | " | 82 | 160 | 12 |
|  | 83 | " | " | 83 | 117 | 14 |
|  | 84 | " | " | 84 | 94 | 7 |
|  | 85 | , | " | 85 | 87 | 9 |
|  | 86 | " | " | 86 | 64 | 9 |
|  | 87 | " | " | 87 | 57 | 7 |
|  | 88 | " | " | 88 | 31 | 1 |
|  | 89 | " | " | 89 | 29 | 1 |


| Character and Title | Descrintion of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | $1 / 10.00$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H72-73 Head's Age (Cont'a) | 90-99 years old | 90-99 | 66 | 6 |
|  | 100 or more | 00 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Not applicable (G.a | 01 | 4922 | 493 |
| H74 Spanish Surname (head) SPANISH | White, Spanish sur: | 0 | 799 | 63 |
|  | Negro and other race | 1 | 20 | 2 |
|  | (except white), Spa. surname |  |  |  |
|  | Not appisear:- , -- one c. | 2 | 8084 | 829 |
|  | the 5 Suscuseme statez | 3 | 44097 | 4205 |
|  | Not applicaile (G.Q.) | 4 | 4922 | 493 |
| H75 Persons Under 18 in Household TOTKIDI8 | No persons under 18 | 0 | 30744 | 3064 |
|  | (includes こ.G.) |  |  |  |
|  | 1 person | 1 | 8827 | 894 |
|  | 2 perser:s $\because=$ exer 18 | 2 | 8535 | 839 |
|  | 3 pers-. under 18 | 3 | 5085 | 529 |
|  | 4 pers:..s under 18 | 4 | 2540 | 258 |
|  | 5 persons under 18 | 5 | 1087 | 111 |
|  | 6 persons unjer 18 | 6 | 563 | 5 ? |
|  | 7 persons under 18 | 7 | 274 | 16 |
|  | 8 persons under 18 | 8 | 159 | 15 |
|  | 9 or more persons under 18 | 9 | 107 | 9 |
| H77 Number of <br> Related Children <br> Under 18 in <br> Household <br> OTHKIDI8 | No related children under 18 (incïdes G.Q.) | 0 | 30962 | 309. |
|  | 1 related crijle under 18 | 1 | 8799 | 879 |
|  | 2 relatei children under 18 | 2 | 8472 | 832 |
|  | 3 related children under 18 | 3 | 5051 | 526 |
|  | 4 related chilcren under 18 | $\div$ | 2515 | 25,6 |
|  | 5 related children under 18 | 5 | 1073 | iio |
|  | 6 related ciniliren under 18 | 6 | 561 | 57 |
|  | 7 related children under 18 | 7 | 2? | 16 |
|  | 8 related children under 18 | 8 | 256 | 15 |
|  | 9 or more related children under 10 | 9 | Ei | $\epsilon$ |
| H78 Number of Related Children Uncer 6 Years Old in Housenold OTHKID6 | No related children under 6 | 0 | 40327 | $-327$ |
|  | years (includes G.Q.) |  |  |  |
|  | 1 related child under 6 years | 1 | 8058 | 790 |
|  | 2 related children under 6 years | 2 | 4¢32 | 469 |
|  | 3 related children under 6 years | 3 | 1654 | $1-7$ |
|  | 4 related children under 6 years | 4 | 4:- | $\therefore E$ |
|  | 5 related children under 6 years | 5 | \% | 11 |
|  | 6 related children under 6 years | 6 | 19 | 0 |
|  | 7 related children under 6 years | 7 | z |  |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H78 Related Children | 8 related children under 6 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Under 6 (Cont'd) | years <br> 9 or more related children under 6 years | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| H79 Number of Persons 65 Years and Over in Household TOTOLD65 | No persons 65 years and over | 0 | 46173 | 4616 |
|  | (includes G.Q.) |  |  |  |
|  | 1 person 65 years and over | 1 | 8374 3203 | 825 334 |
|  | 2 persons 65 years and over | 2 | 3203 162 | 334 16 |
|  | 4 persons 65 years and over | 4 | 9 | 0 |
|  | 5 persons 65 years and over | 5 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 6 persons 65 years and over | 6 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7 persons 65 years and over | 7 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 8 persons 65 years and over | 8 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 9 or more persons 65 years and over | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| H80 Number of Persons 60 Years and Over in Household (excluding Head)OIHOLD60 | No persons 60 years and over | 0 | 49578 | 4953 |
|  | (includes G.G.) |  |  |  |
|  | 1 person 60 years and over | 1 | 7801 | 785 |
|  | 2 persons 60 years and over | 2 | 493 | 52 |
|  | 3 persons 60 years and over | 3 | 45 | 1 |
|  | 4 persons 60 years and over | 4 | 5 | 1 |
|  | 5 persons 60 years and over | 5 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 6 persons 60 years and over | 6 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 7 persons 60 years and over | 7 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 8 persons 60 years and over | 8 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 9 or more persons 60 years and over | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| H81 Presence of Roomers, Boarders or Lodgers NLODGER | No RRL present in household | 0 | 51218 | 5142 |
|  | RBL present in household | 1 | 1782 | 157 |
|  | Not applicabie (G.Q.) | 2 | 4922 | 493 |
| H82 Presence of Nonrelative in Household NONREIAT | No nonrelative present | 0 | 52740 | 5269 |
|  | Nonrelative present | 1 | 260 | 30 |
|  | . Not applicable (G.Q.) | 2 | 4922 | 493 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| H83 Presence of Relative Other than Wife or Own Child RELATIVE | No other relative present | 0 | 46502 | 4595 |
|  | Other relative present | 1 | 6498 | 704 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 2 | 4922 | 493 |
| H84 Persons per <br> Room <br> PERSONRM | . 50 or less | 0 | 22109 | 2209 |
|  | . $51-.75$ | 1 | 12439 | 1245 |
|  | . $76-1.00$ | 2 | 12425 | 1241 |
|  | $1.01-1.50$ | 3 | 4122 | 423 |
|  | 1.51-2.00 | 4 | 1326 | 124 |
|  | 2.01 or more | 5 | 579 | 57 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 6 | 4922 | 493 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1／1，000 | 1／10，こご |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H85－87 Total Family | Loss of \＄ $\mathbf{~ - ~ \$ ~} 99$ | －00）2／ |  |  |
| Income or Income of | Income of \＄1－\＄99 | 000） | 255 | 21 |
| Primary Individual | \＄100－\＄199 | 001 | 222 | 24 |
| FAMINCOM | \＄200－\＄299 | 002 | 204 | 15 |
|  | \＄300－\＄399 | 003 | 350 | 27 |
|  | \＄400－\＄499 | 004 | 284 | 29 |
|  | \＄500－\＄599 | 005 | 425 | $3=$ |
|  | \＄600－\＄699 | 006 | 560 | 47 |
|  | \＄700－\＄799 | 007 | 596 | 62 |
|  | \＄800－\＄399 | 008 | 542 | 63 |
|  | \＄900－\＄999 | 009 | 560 | 5－ |
|  | \＄1，000－\＄1，099 | 010 | 684 | 60 |
|  | \＄1，100－\＄1，199 | 011 | 415 | 47 |
|  | \＄1，200－\＄1，299 | 012 | 600 | 6 |
|  | \＄1，300－\＄1，399 | 013 | 449 | 45 |
|  | \＄1，400－\＄1，499 | 014 | 400 | 4 |
|  | \＄1，500－\＄1，509 | 015 | 550 | 56 |
|  | \＄1，600－\＄1，699 | 016 | 412 | 47 |
|  | \＄1，700－\＄1，799 | 017 | 401 | $\therefore$ |
|  | \＄1，200－\＄1，899 | 018 | 541 | 5 |
|  | \＄1，900－\＄1，999 | 019 | 413 | －－ |
|  | \＄2，000－\＄2，099 | 020 | 763 | $=$ |
|  | \＄2，100－\＄2，109 | 021 | 446 | 5 |
|  | \＄2，200－\＄2，299 | 022 | 455 | 14 |
|  | \＄2，300－\＄2，399 | 023 | 42 e | $31-$ |
|  | \＄2，400－\＄2，499 | 024 | 496 | L |
|  | \＄2，500－\＄2，599 | 025 | 542 | $4 三$ |
|  | \＄2，600－\＄2，699 | 026 | 456 | 53 |
|  | \＄2，700－\＄2，799 | 027 | 4.9 | 36 |
|  | \＄2，800－\＄2，899 | 028 | 464 | 55 |
|  | \＄2，900－\＄2，990 | 029 | 364 | －7 |
|  | \＄3，000－\＄3，000 | 030 | ¢30 | 7 F |
|  | \＄3，100－\＄3，199 | 031 | 435 | － |
|  | \＄3，200－\＄3，299 | 032 | 469 | 53 |
|  | \＄3，300－\＄3，399 | 033 | 420 | ミワ |
|  | \＄3，400－\＄3，499 | 034 | 38.7 | 45 |
|  | \＄3，500－\＄3，599 | 035 | 563 | E |
|  | \＄3，600－\＄3，699 | 036 | 529 | t－ |
|  | \＄3，700－\＄3，799 | 037 | 433 | 41 |
|  | \＄3，800－\＄3，¢99 | 038 | 439 | 47 |
|  | \＄3，900－\＄3，990 | 039 | 400 | $\bigcirc-3$ |
|  | \＄4，000－\＄4，099 | 340 | 970 | iC5 |
|  | \＄4，100－\＄4，199 | ． 41 | 433 | 27 |
|  | \＄4，200－\＄4，299 | $\cup+2$ | 598 | －3 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H85-87 Total Femily | \$4,300-\$4,399 | 043 | 479 | 36 |
| Income or Income of | \$4,400-\$4,499 | 044 | 447 | 46 |
| Primary Individual | \$4,500-\$4,599 | 045 | 639 | 69 |
| (Cont'd) | \$4,600-\$4,699 | 046 | 445 | 48 |
|  | \$4,700-\$4,799 | 047 | 463 | 56 |
|  | \$4,800-\$4,899 | 048 | 640 | 77 |
|  | \$4,900-\$4,999 | 049 | 489 | 42 |
|  | \$5,000-\$5,099 | 050 | 1270 | 135 |
|  | \$5,100-\$5,199 | 051 | 484 | 59 |
|  | \$5,200-\$5,299 | 052 | 676 | 68 |
|  | \$5,300-\$5,399 | 053 | 503 | 39 |
|  | \$5,400-\$5,499 | 054 | 523 | 59 |
|  | \$5,500-\$5,599 | 055 | 657 | 57 |
|  | \$5,600-\$5,699 | 056 | 501 | 54 |
|  | \$5,700-\$5,799 | 057 | 450 | 42 |
|  | \$5,800 - \$5,899 | 058 | 500 | 53 |
|  | \$5,900 - \$5,999 | 059 | 400 | 39 |
|  | \$6,000-\$6,099 | 060: | 1088 | 107 |
|  | \$6,100-\$6,199 | 061 | 414 | 44 |
|  | \$6,200 - \$6,299 | 062 | 559 | 46 |
|  | \$6,300-\$6,399 | 063 | 411 | 43 |
|  | \$6,400-\$6,499 | 064 | 448 | 39 |
|  | \$6,500-\$6,599 | 065 | 605 | 67 |
|  | \$6,600-\$6,699 | 066 | 391 | 30 |
|  | \$6,700-\$6,799 | 067 | 432 | 48 |
|  | \$6,800 - \$6,899 | 068 | 442 | 39 |
|  | \$6,900 - \$6,999 | 069 | 348 | 35 |
|  | \$7,000-\$7,099 | 070 | 810 | 82 |
|  | \$7,100-\$7,199 | 071 | 329 | 40 |
|  | \$7,200-\$7,299 | 072 | 448 | 54 |
|  | \$7,300-\$7,399 | 073 | 368 | 32 |
|  | \$7,400-\$7,499 | 074 | 315 | 34 |
|  | \$7,500-\$7,599 | 075 | 521 | 40 |
|  | \$7,600-\$7,699 | 076 | 315 | 29 |
|  | \$7,700-\$7,799 | 077 | 309 | 35 |
|  | \$7,800 - \$7,899 | 078 | 330 | 34 |
|  | \$7,900 - \$7,999 | 079 | 266 | 23 |
|  | \$8,000 - \$8,099 | 080 | 646 | 70 |
|  | \$8,100 - \$8,199 | 081 | 265 | 31 |
|  | \$8,200 - \$8,299 | 082 | 295 | 33 |
|  | \$8,300-\$8,399 | 083 | 275 | 28 |
|  | \$8,400-\$8,499 | 084 | 285 | 25 |
|  | \$8,500-\$8,599 | 085 | 370 | 38 |
|  | \$8,600-\$8,699 | 086 | 257 | 25 |
|  | \$8,700-\$8,799 | 087 | 237 | 28 |
|  | \$8,800-\$8,899 | 088 | 229 | 33 |
|  | \$8,900 - \$8,999 | 089 | 205 | 14 |
|  | \$9,000-\$9,099 | 090 | 461 | 42 |
|  | \$9,100-\$9,199 | 091 | 220 | 16 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H85-87 Total Family | \$9,200 - \$9,299 | 092 | 255 | 31 |
| Income or Income of | \$9,300-\$9,399 | 093 | 230 | 1 |
| Primary Individual | \$9,400-\$9,499 | 094 | 220 | 19 |
| (Cont'd) | \$9,500-\$9,599 | 095 | 250 | 33 |
|  | \$9,600-\$9,699 | 096 | 217 | 31 |
|  | \$9,700-\$9,799 | 097 | 169 | 20 |
|  | \$9,800-\$9,399 | 098 | 163 | 23 |
|  | \$9,900-\$9,999 | 099 | 160 | 16 |
|  | \$10,000-\$10,999 | 105 | 1727 | 166 |
|  | \$11,000-\$11,999 | 115 | 1181 | 113 |
|  | \$12,000-\$12,999 | 125 | 853 | 72 |
|  | \$13,000-\$13,999 | 135 | 593 | 63 |
|  | \$14,000-\$14,999 | 145 | 410 | 40 |
|  | \$15,000-\$15,999 | 155 | 339 | 30 |
|  | \$16,000-\$16,999 | 165 | 285 | 23 |
|  | \$17,000-\$17,999 | 175 | 284 | z |
|  | \$18,000-\$18,999 | 125 | 170 | 15 |
|  | \$19,000-\$19,999 | 195 | 117 | 3 |
|  | \$20,000-\$20,999 | 205 | 147 | 2 |
|  | \$21, $1000-\$ 21,097$ | 215 | 101 | 5 |
|  | \$22,000-\$22,999 | 225 | 72 | E |
|  | \$23,000-\$23,999 | 235 | $\epsilon E$ | 5 |
|  | \$24,000-\$24,999 | 245 | 57 | 7 |
|  |  | 250 | 643 |  |
|  | \$100-\$199 loss 3/ | -01 | 2 |  |
|  | \$200-\$299 loss | -02 | 5 | 0 |
|  | \$300-\$399 loss | -03 | 5 | 1 |
|  | \$400-\$499 loss | -0, |  | c |
|  | \$500-\$599 loss | -0.5 | 7 | c |
|  | \$700-\$799 loss | -07 | 3 | 0 |
|  | \$800-\$290 loss | -08 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$900-\$990 ? - ${ }^{\text {ass }}$ | -09 | 1 | c |
|  | \$1,000-\$1,099 loss | -10 | 3 | c |
|  | \$1,100 - \$1,199 loss | -i1 | 1 | $c$ |
|  | \$1,200-\$1,299 loss | $-12$ | 2 | 1 |
|  | \$1,300-\$1,399 loss | -13 | , | c |
|  | \$1,400-\$1,499 loss | -14 | 2 |  |
|  | \$1,500-\$1,599 loss | -15 | 1 | c |
|  | \$1,700-\$1,799 loss | -17 | 1 | c |
|  | \$1,900-\$1,999 loss | -19 | 1 | 1 |
|  | \$2,000-\$2,099 loss | -20 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$2,100-\$2,199 loss | -21 | 1 | c |
|  | \$2,600-\$2,699 loss | -26 |  | 0 |
|  | \$3,000-\$3,099 loss | -30 | 1 | i |
|  | \$3,200-\$3,299 loss | -32 | $\cdots$ | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | \$3,300-\$3,399 loss | -33 |  | $\bigcirc$ |
|  | \$4,000-\$4,099 loss | -40 | 1 | ? |
|  | \$4,100-\$4,199 loss | -4 | 1 | 1 |

$3 /$ For income loss, only those categories in which a case appears are indicatè.

| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { H85-87 Total Family } \\ & \text { Income (Cont'd) } \end{aligned}$ | \$4,500-\$4,599 loss | -45 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Loss of \$9,900 or more | -99 | 4 | 1 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 998 | 4922 | 493 |
|  | No income | 999 | 996 | 89 |
| H88 Gross Rent as <br> a Percent of Family <br> Income <br> RATIORNT | Less than $10 \%$ | 0 | 1922 | 184 |
|  | 10\% to 14\% | 1 | 3443 | 344 |
|  | 15\% to $19 \%$ | 2 | 3485 | 374 |
|  | 20\% to $24 \%$ | 3 | 2500 | 249 |
|  | 25\% to 34\% | 4 | 2492 | 247 |
|  | $35 \%$ or more | 5 | 3832 | 381 |
|  | Not computed ( 0 or negative income and in rent universe, or no cash rent) | 6 | 2364 | 223 |
|  | Not applicable (not in rent universe, G.Q. or rural farm) | 7 | 37884 | 3790 |
| H89 Value/Family <br> Income Ratio <br> RATIOVAL | Less than 1.0 | 0 | 3380 | 346 |
|  | 1.0 to 1.4 | 1 | 4788 | 464 |
|  | 1.5 to 1.9 | 2 | 5007 | 473 |
|  | 2.0 to 2.4 | 3 | 3740 | 389 |
|  | 2.5 to 2.9 | 4 | 2403 | 249 |
|  | 3.0 to 3.9 | 5 | 2244 | 235 |
|  | 4.0 or more | 6 | 3781 | 401 |
|  | Not computed ( 0 or negative income and in the value universe) | 7 | 172 | 14 |
|  | Not applicable (not in value universe or G.G.) | 8 | 32407 | 3221 |
| H90 Year Moved Into Unit (Head) YEARMOVE | 1959-1960 | 0 | 11788 | 1133 |
|  | 1958 | 1 | 5171 | 564 |
|  | 1957 | 2 | 3951 | 392 |
|  | 1954-1956 | 3 | 8921 | 898 |
|  | 1950-1953 | 4 | 7196 | 681 |
|  | 1940-1949 | 5 | 8764 | 908 |
|  | 1939 or earlier | 6 | 6201 | 604 |
|  | Always lived here | 7 | 1008 | 119 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 8 | 4922 | 493 |
| H91 Puerto Rican Stock (Head) PUERTO | Yes | 0 | 224 | 23 |
|  | No | 1 | 52776 | 5276 |
|  | Not applicable (G.Q.) | 3 | 4922 | 493 |

Person Record Marginals

| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1／1，000 | 1／10，00： |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pl Basic Relation－ ship HEADRELA | Head of rousehold | 0 | 53000 | 5299 |
|  | Wife of head | 1 | 39640 | 392： |
|  | Son or daughter of head | 2 | 69995 | 6904 |
|  | Other relative of head | 3 | 9828 | 10 é9 |
|  | Roomer，boarder，lodger | 4 | 2375 | $20{ }^{\text {c }}$ |
|  | Patient or inmate | 5 | 1890 | 203 |
|  | Other not related to head | $\epsilon$ | 3319 | 327 |
| P2 Detailed Re－ lationship of Per－ sons in Household HEADRELB | Head，wife or child not in subfamily，or G．Q． | － | $1665 こ こ$ | 16514 |
|  | Son or daughter or son－in－ law or daughter－in－law in subfamily | 0 | 1532 | 17＇＊ |
|  | Grandson or grandaughter | 1 | 2532 | 297 |
|  | Father or mother or stepparent | 2 | 1306 | 1－0 |
|  | Father－in－law or mother－in－ law | 3 | 1301 | 133 |
|  | Brother or sister or step－ sister or stepbrother | 4 | 1412 | 153 |
|  | Brother－in－law or sister－in－ law | 5 | 7 | 66 |
|  | Other relative－－aunt， cousin，etc． | 6 | 1971 | 23E |
|  | Partner or friend | 7 | 261 | 23 |
|  | Roomer，boarcier，or lodger | $\pm$ | 2114 | $1: 5$ |
|  | Resident employee | 9 | $2 こ 7$ | 37 |
| P3 Subfamily Mem－ bership Number SBFAMLIY | Persons not in a subfamily other than heac，wife or child of primary family | 0 | 9567 | 205 |
|  | Members of subfamily 1 | 1 | $37 \in 3$ | 43 |
|  | Members of subfamily 2 | $\varepsilon$ | 11. | ̇ |
|  | Members of subfamily 3 | 3 | 11 | C |
|  | Members of subfamily 4 | 4 | 0 | $c$ |
|  | Head，wife or child not in subfamily，or G．Q． | 9 | 1665：－ | フモミミー |
| P4－5 Type of Group Quarters QRTRTYPE | Correctional institutions | 00 | 357 | ミ－ |
|  | Mental diseases hospitals and treatment centers | 01 | $\epsilon=3$ | 75 |
|  | $T \mathrm{~T}$ and other chronic diseases hospitals | 02 | 76 | 13 |
|  | Aged and dependent homes | 03 | 5：3． | 5 |
|  | Mentall：handicapped homes and schiools | 04 | 274 | $\because$ |


-95-

| Character and Title | Description of Code |  |  | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P9-11 Age (Cont'd) | 14 years old |  |  | 014 | 2733 | 257 |
|  |  | " | " | 015 | 2576 | 284 |
|  | 16 | " | " | 016 | 2902 | 293 |
|  | 17 | " | " | 017 | 2789 | 279 |
|  | 18 | " | " | 018 | 2543 | 258 |
|  | 19 | " | " | 019 | 2332 | 224 |
|  | 20 | " | " | 020 | 2222 | 241 |
|  | 21 | " | " | 021 | 2295 | 221 |
|  | 22 | " | " | 022 | 2132 | 227 |
|  | 23 | " | " | 023 | 2106 | 209 |
|  | 24 | " | " | 024 | 2092 | 195 |
|  | 25 | " | " | 025 | 2264 | 205 |
|  | 26 | " | " | 026 | 2105 | 213 |
|  | 27 | " | " | 027 | 2165 | 215 |
|  | 28 | " | " | 028 | 2113 | 199 |
|  | 29 | " | " | 029 | 2321 | 233 |
|  | 30 | " | " | 030 | 2272 | 219 |
|  | 37 | " | " | 031 | 2280 | 229 |
|  | 32 | " | " | 032 | 2481 | 241 |
|  | 33 | " | " | 033 | 2371 | 237 |
|  | 34 | " | " | 034 | 2473 | 253 |
|  | 35 | " | " | 035 | 2610 | 27 ¢ |
|  | 36 | " | " | 036 | 2510 | 215 |
|  | 37 | " | " | 037 | 2541 | 245 |
|  | 38 | " | " | 038 | 2525 | $25^{\circ}$ |
|  | 39 | " | " | 039 | 2429 | 24. |
|  | 40 | " | " | 040 | 2404 | 241 |
|  | 41 | " | " | 041 | 2371 | 253 |
|  | 42 | " | " | 042 | 2397 | 244 |
|  | 43 | " | " | 043 | 2262 | 240 |
|  | 44 | " | " | 044 | 2278 | 249 |
|  | 45 | " | " | 045 | 2378 | 226 |
|  | 46 | " | " | 046 | 2236 | 232 |
|  | 47 | " | " | 047 | 2238 | 214 |
|  | 48 | " | " | 048 | 2041 | 1Eミ |
|  | 49 |  |  | 049 | 2067 | 200 |
|  | 50 | " | " | 050 | 2030 | 210 |
|  | 51 | " | " | 051 | 1984 | 205 |
|  | 52 | " | " | 052 | 1976 | 197 |
|  | 53 | " | " | 053 | 1874 | 184 |
|  | 54 | " | " | 054 | 1834 | 182 |
|  | 55 | " |  | 055 | 1818 | 202 |
|  | 56 | " | " | 056 | 1741 | 166 |
|  | 57 | " | " | 057 | 1704 | 172 |
|  | 58 | " | " | 058 | 1403 | 141 |
|  | 59 | " | " | 059 | 18:: | 174 |
|  | 60 | " | " | 060 | 1. | 163 |
|  | 61 | " | " | 061 | 12 | 150 |
|  | 62 | " | " | 062 | 130 | 132 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code |  |  | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P9-11 Age (Cont'd) |  |  |  | 063 | 1381 | 107 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \text { years old } \\ & 64 \mathrm{n} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 064 | 1366 | 145 |
|  | 65 |  |  | 065 | 1373 | 149 |
|  | 66 |  |  | 066 | 1269 | 115 |
|  | 67 |  |  | 067 | 1297 | 122 |
|  | 68 " " |  |  | 068 | 1054 | 114 |
|  |  | " | " | 069 | 1108 | 112 |
|  |  | " | " | 070 | 1076 | 96 |
|  | 70 | " | " | 071 | 998 | 100 |
|  |  | " | " | 072 | 915 | 103 |
|  |  | " | " | 073 | 851 | 93 |
|  |  | " | " | 074 | 828 | 91 |
|  | 75 | " |  | 075 | 758 | 89 |
|  | 76 | " | " | 076 | 654 | 55 |
|  |  | " | " | 077 | 608 | 46 |
|  |  | " | " | 078 | 537 | 52 |
|  |  | " | " | 079 | 466 | 46 |
|  |  | " | " | 080 | 389 | 50 |
|  | 81 | " | " | 081 | 304 | 35 |
|  | 82 | " | " | 082 | 293 | 25 |
|  | 83 | " | " | 083 | 243 | 24 |
|  |  | " | " | 084 | 215 | 23 |
|  |  | " | " | 085 | 197 | 15 |
|  | 86 | " | " | 086 | 136 | 15 |
|  | 87 | " | " | 087 | 127 | 17 |
|  | 88 | " | " | 088 | 109 | 6 |
|  |  |  | " | 089 | 77 | 10 |
|  |  | " | " | 090 | 70 | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | 091 | 31 | 5 |
|  | 92 |  |  | 092 | 20 | 2 |
|  |  | " |  | 093 | 21 | 1 |
|  |  | " | " | 094 | 13 | 1 |
|  |  | " | " | 095 | 13 | 1 |
|  |  |  | " | 096 | 6 | 0 |
|  | 97 | " |  | 097 | 9 | 2 |
|  |  | " |  | 098 | 5 | 0 |
|  | 99 |  |  | 099 | 4 | 2 |
|  | 100 years old or more |  |  | 100 | 17 | 2 |
| P12 Quarter of Birth BIRTHQRT | First Quarter |  |  | 0 | 45509 | 4534 |
|  | Second Quarter |  |  | 1 | 43260 | 4192 |
|  |  |  |  | 2 | 46855 | 4672 |
|  | Third Quarter Fourth Quarter |  |  | 3 | 44423 | 4560 |
| Pl3 Marital Status MARRIAGE | Married, spouse present |  |  | 0 | 80942 | 8040 |
|  | Married, spouse absent, not separated |  |  | 1 | 2607 | 252 |
|  | Widowed |  |  | 2 | 9834 | 1034 |
|  | Divorced Separated |  |  | 3 | 3156 | 320 |
|  |  |  |  | 4 | 2150 | 230 |
|  | Never married |  |  | 5 | 27676 | 2744 |
|  | Not applicable (persons under 14) |  |  | 6 | 53682 | 5338 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1／2，000 | 1／10，000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P14－16 Place of | Alabama | 101 | 4106 | 423 |
| Birth Recode（See | Alaska | 102 | 2 | $\bigcirc$ |
| definitions of | Arizona | 104 | 7. | 86 |
| categories in Section | Arkansas | 105 | 2 | 247 |
| III） 4 | California | 106 | 7 | 301 |
| BIRTHPLA | Colorado | 108 | 1 | 145 |
|  | Connecticut | 109 | ． | 191 |
|  | Delaware | 110 | $\because 3$ | 1 |
|  | District of Columbia | 111 | － 56 | $5{ }^{5}$ |
|  | Florida | 112 | 2255 | 232 |
|  | Georgia | 113 | 4579 | 450 |
|  | Hawaii | 115 | 555 | 28 |
|  | Idaho | 110 | 645 | E9 |
|  | Illinois | 117 | 9025 | 912 |
|  | Indiana | 118 | 4430 | 417 |
|  | Iowa | 119 | 3532 | $35 i$ |
|  | Kansas | 120 | 212こ | 2こ3 |
|  | Kentucky | 121 | 3074 | $37 \%$ |
|  | Louisiana | 122 | 3－14 | 353 |
|  | Maine | 123 | 11－ | 12 L |
|  | Maryland | 124 | 233－ | 222 |
|  | Massachusetis | 125 | －7，0 | $\therefore \cdots$ |
|  | Michisan | $12{ }^{\text {1 }}$ | 34.4 | 027 |
|  | Minnesota | 127 | 3504 | 3－？ |
|  | Mississippi | 128 | 3245 | $30^{\circ}$ |
|  | Missouri | 129 | 469三 | 15 |
|  | Montana | 130 | $70 \geqslant$ | E－ |
|  | Nebraska | 131 | 1790 | 20 |
|  | Nevada | 132 | $1 \div 3$ | 12 |
|  | New Hampshire | 133 | 550 | 57 |
|  | New Jersey | 13－ | － | －22 |
|  | New Mexice | 135 | 739 | $10:$ |
|  | New York | 130 | －3：5i | 1－： |
|  | North Carolina | 137 | 5058 | ミニ |
|  | North Dakota | 138 | 95： | $\because$ |
|  | Ohio | 139 | ¢23－ | E－ |
|  | Oklahoma | 140 | 2538 | でき |
|  | Oregon | 141 | 1230 | ここ |
|  | Pennsylvania | 142 | 12137 | 12i |
|  | Rhode Island | 144 | 730 | 73 |
|  | South Carolina | 145 | 2：07 | ¢ |
|  | South Dakota | 246 | 8 L こ | $\because$ |
|  | Tennessee | 147 | 3093 | －3－ |
|  | Texas | 145 | 855 | $\cdots$ |

[^12]| racter and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P14-16 Place of Birth Recode (Cont'd) | Utah | 149 | 966 | 89 |
|  | Vermont | 150 | 475 | 62 |
|  | Virginia | 151 | 3905 | 362 |
|  | Washington | 153 | 1890 | 198 |
|  | West Virginia | 154 | 2547 | 257 |
|  | Wisconsin | 155 | 4050 | 427 |
|  | Wyoming | 156 | 275 | 32 |
|  | At Sea | 199 | 4390 | 475 |
|  | Abroad of American Parents | 202 | 365 | 40 |
|  | American Samoa | 303 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Canal Zone | 304 | 9 | 1 |
|  | Puerto Rico | 306 | 581 | 66 |
|  | Virgin Islands | 307 | 18 | 1 |
|  | England | 410 | 515 | 40 |
|  | Scotland | 417 | 212 | 20 |
|  | Wales | 412 | 13 | 2 |
|  | Northern Ireland | 413 | 57 | 2 |
|  | Ireland (Eire) | 414 | 347 | 29 |
|  | Norway | 415 | 147 | 27 |
|  | Sweden | 416 | 214 | 20 |
|  | Denmark | 417 | 82 | 11 |
|  | Netherlands | 418 | 116 | 18 |
|  | Belgium | 419 | 60 | 2 |
|  | Switzerland | 420 | 57 | 11 |
|  | France | 421 | 108 | 11 |
|  | Germany | 422 | 1010 | 125 |
|  | Poland | 423 | 754 | 69 |
|  | Czechoslovakia | 424 | 228 | 20 |
|  | Austria | 425 | 305 | 47 |
|  | Hungary | +26 | 242 | 23 |
|  | Yugoslavia | 427 | 153 | 10 |
|  | Latvia | 428 | 51 | 6 |
|  | Lithuania | 430 | 112 | 8 |
|  | Finland | 431 | 57 | 5 |
|  | Rumania | 432 | 81 | 8 |
|  | Greece | 434 | 174 | 16 |
|  | Italy | 435 | 1195 | 114 |
|  | Spain | 436 | 62 | 7 |
|  | Portugal | 437 | 68 | 4 |
|  | Iceland | 438 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Luxembourg | 439 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Albania | 440 | 10 | 4 |
|  | Other Europe | 441 | 5 | 1 |
|  | Turkey | 442 | 72 | 8 |
|  | Lebanon | 444 | 26 | 2 |
|  | China | 450 | 113 | 11 |
|  | Japan | 451 | 122 | 8 |
|  | Philippines | 453 | 105 | 16 |
|  | Other Asia | 454 | 22 | 2 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P14-16 Place of Birth Recode (Cont'd) | Ukrainian SSR | 456 | 55 | 1 |
|  | Other Russia | 457 | 625 | 65 |
|  | Canada | 460 | 1002 | 74 |
|  | Mexico | 461 | 593 | 54 |
|  | Guatemala | 462 | 6 | 1 |
|  | British Honduras | 463 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Costa Rica | 467 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Cuba | 469 | 31 | 6 |
|  | Jamaica | 470 | 23 | 9 |
|  | West Indies-Federated | 471 | 33 | 3 |
|  | Venezuela | 476 | 11 | 1 |
|  | Ecuador | 477 | 6 | 3 |
|  | Brazil | 480 | 20 | 3 |
|  | Argentina | 484 | 10 | 2 |
|  | Central Africa | 488 | 4 | 1 |
|  | Azores | 493 | 24 | 3 |
|  | New Zealand | 496 | 6 | 1 |
|  | Country not specified | 499 | 58 | 5 |
| P17-18 Highest Grade Attended 5/ EDUCATON | Never attended school | 0 | 4949 | 497 |
|  | Kindergarten | 2 | 2333 | 253 |
|  | Elementary 1 | 3 | 4617 | $4 \in 7$ |
|  | Elementary 2 | 4 | 4747 | 473 |
|  | Elementary 3 | 5 | 5479 | 562 |
|  | Elementary 4 | 6 | 6357 | 58. |
|  | Elementary 5 | 7 | 6587 | $66 \%$ |
|  | Elementary 6 | 8 | 7694 | 798 |
|  | Elementary 7 | 9 | 5565 | 924 |
|  | El:mentary 8 | 10 | 22582 | 2235 |
|  | High school 9 | 11 | 9355 | 909 |
|  | High school 10 | 12 | 12555 | 1243 |
|  | Hig. school 11 | 13 | 9291 | 970 |
|  | High. school 12 | 14 | 33335 | 3277 |
|  | College 1 | 15 | 5079 | 453 |
|  | College 2 | 16 | 5285 | $5 こ 3$ |
|  | College 3 | 17 | 2434 | 230 |
|  | College 4 | 18 | 5577 | 554 |
|  | College 5 | 19 | 1466 | 145 |
|  | College 6 or more | 20 | 1979 | 186 |
|  | Not applicable (persons under 5 years) | 21 | 20777 | 2006 |

[^13]| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P19 Finished Grade SCHOOL | Now attending | 0 | 43785 | 4425 |
|  | Finished grade | 1 | 87302 | 8693 |
|  | Did not finish | 2 | 23234 | 2337 |
|  | Not applicable (persons under 5 years or never attended) | 3 | 25726 | 2503 |
| P20-21 Children | None | 0 | 8868 | 897 |
| Ever Born | 1 | 1 | 9901 | 989 |
| BABYBORI | 2 | 2 | 12666 | 1288 |
|  | 3 | 3 | 8767 | 891 |
|  | 4 | 4 | 5079 | 471 |
|  | 5 | 5 | 2816 | 308 |
|  | 6 | 6 | 1621 | 156 |
|  | 7 | 7 | 1035 | 105 |
|  | 8 | 8 | 757 | 63 |
|  | 9 | 9 | 444 | 48 |
|  | 10 | 10 | 314 | 38 |
|  | 11 | 11 | 187 | 15 |
|  | 12 or more | 12 | 308 | 38 |
|  | Not applicable (males, never married females, females under 14 years) | 13 | 127284 | 12651 |
| P22 Hours Horked | 1-14 hours | 0 | 3953 | 424 |
| HOURHORK | 15-29 hours | 1 | 4333 | 401 |
|  | 30-34 hours | 2 | 2673 | 252 |
|  | 35-39 hours | 3 | 4349 | 396 |
|  | 40 hours | 4 | 26343 | 2705 |
|  | 41-48 hours | 5 | 10948 | 1093 |
|  | 49-59 huurs | 6 | 5111 | 490 |
|  | 60 or more hours | 7 | 5625 | 537 |
|  | ```Not applicable (persons not at work, etc. - see employment status recode P31)``` | 8 | 116712 | 11660 |
| P23 Year Last | 1960 | 0 | 4928 | 469 |
| Worked | 1959 | 1 | 9594 | 993 |
| WORKYEAR | 1955-1958 | 3 | 7326 | 748 |
|  | 1950-1954 | 4 | 4875 | 448 |
|  | 1949 or earlier | 5 | 13968 | 1419 |
|  | Never worked | 6 | 18610 | 1842 |
|  | Not applicable (persons under 14, etc.) | 7 | 120646 | 12039 |
| P24-26 Current | Not Applicable | 000 | 89889 | 9002 |
| Industry (see | Agriculture | 016 | 6311 | 579 |
| listing of Indus- | Forestry | 027 | 67 | 2 |
| trial Classifications | Fisheries | 028 | 76 | 3 |
| in Section III) | Metal Mining | 047 | 119 | 13 |
| NOWINDUS | Coal Mining | 048 | 277 | 31 |


| Character and Title | Descriztion of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 12/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P24-26 Current <br> Industry (Cont'd) | Petroleum, gas extract | 049 | 323 | 25 |
|  | Nonmetallic mining | 057 | 135 | 9 |
|  | Construction | 066 | 5127 | 572 |
|  | Logging | 107 | 257 | 23 |
|  | Sawmills | 108 | 527 | 55 |
|  | Miscellaneous wood products | 109 | 147 | 15 |
|  | Furniture and fixtures | 118 | 488 | 49 |
|  | Glass products | 119 | 199 | 19 |
|  | Cement, plaster products | 127 | 203 | 22 |
|  | Clay products | 128 | 85 | 8 |
|  | Pottery products | 137 | 72 | 5 |
|  | Miscellaneous nonmetallic products | 138 | 165 | 17 |
|  | Blast furnaces | 139 | 733 | 61 |
|  | Primary nonferrous industries | 146 | 377 | 41 |
|  | Other steel industry | 147 | 388 | 31 |
|  | Cutiery, hanc tools | 157 | 189 | 24 |
|  | Fabricated structural metal products | 158 | 400 | 37 |
|  | Fabricated metal products | 166 | 1012 | 1 C 3 |
|  | Not specified metal | 169 | 11 | 0 |
|  | Miscellaneous macininery | 176 | 1530 | 270 |
|  | Farm machinery | 178 | 137 | -16 |
|  | Office machines | 136 . | 201 | 21 |
|  | Electrical machinery | 206 | 1975 | 183 |
|  | Motor vehicle equipment | 219 | 1060 | 93 |
|  | Aircraft anc paris | 227 | 825 | 84 |
|  | Ship building | 228 | 311 | 30 |
|  | Railroad equipment | 236 | 110 | 10 |
|  | Professional equipment | 246 | $2+7$ | 36 |
|  | Photo equipment | 248 | 85 | 10 |
|  | Watches | 249 | 48 | 5 |
|  | Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 259 | 593 | $5{ }^{\text {c }}$ |
|  | Meat products | 268 | 422 | 45 |
|  | Dairy products | 260 | 423 | - |
|  | Canning food | 278 | 504 | 42 |
|  | Grain-mill products | 279 | 270 | 21 |
|  | Bakery products | 287 | 526 | 40 |
|  | Confectionery products | 288 | 116 | 14 |
|  | Beverage industries | 289 | 280 | 22 |
|  | $6$ | 293 | 55 | 3 |
|  | Miscellaneous food preparations | 297 | 207 | 27 |
|  | Tobacco manufacturing | 299 | 146 | 16 |
|  | Knitting mills | 307 | 308 | 29 |
|  | Dyeing textiles | 308 | 77 | 9 |
|  | Floor coverings | 309 | 51 | 4 |

6/ Code 293 is not listed in the Industrial Classification list for the 1960 Public Use Sample as issued by the Bureau of Census. However Code 298 "not specified food industries" does show up on the code list and not on the marginals. Therefore, 293 can be assumed to be 298.

| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P24-26 Current <br> Industry (Cont'd) | Yarn, thread | 317 | 845 | 80 |
|  | Miscellaneous textile products | 318 | 64 | 11 |
|  | Apparel | 319 | 1647 | 160 |
|  | Miscellaneous fabric products | 327 | 201 | 13 |
|  | Puip, paper | 328 | 346 | 35 |
|  | Miscellaneous paper products | 329 | 176 | 14 |
|  | Paperboard containers | 337 | 236 | 21 |
|  | Newspaper publishing | 338 | 622 | 56 |
|  | Printing, publishing | 339 | 911 | 98 |
|  | Miscellaneous chemical products | 346 | 767 | 82 |
|  | Synthetic fibers | 349 | 67 | 15 |
|  | Drugs and medicines | 357 | 136 | 18 |
|  | Paints, varnishes | 359 | 83 | 12 |
|  | Petroleum refining | 377 | 281 | 25 |
|  | Miscellaneous petroleum products | 378 | 33 | 1 |
|  | Rubber products | 379 | 334 | 37 |
|  | Miscellaneous plastic products | 387 | 150 | 10 |
|  | Finished leather | 388 | 39 | 4 |
|  | Footwear | 389 | 420 | 43 |
|  | Other Ieather products | 397 | 91 | 10 |
|  | Unspecified manufacturing industries | 398 | 71 | 11 |
|  | Railroad service | 407 | 1254 | 121 |
|  | Street rail, bus lines | 408 | 332 | 26 |
|  | Taxicab service | 409 | 147 | 16 |
|  | Trucking service | 417 | 978 | 87 |
|  | Warehousing, storage | 418 | 142 | 28 |
|  | Water transportation | 419 | 282 | 24 |
|  | Air transportation | 427 | 239 | 25 |
|  | Pipe lines | 428 | 23 | 4 |
|  | Incidental transportation services | 429 | 77 | 11 |
|  | Radio and TV | 447 | 107 | 10 |
|  | Telephone | 448 | 1063 | 107 |
|  | Telegraph and miscellaneous | 449 | 51 | 5 |
|  | Electric light | 467 | 417 | 45 |
|  | Electric gas utility | 468 | 148 | 14 |
|  | Gas steam systems | 469 | 177 | 16 |
|  | Water supply | 477 | 109 | 16 |
|  | Sanitary services | - 478 | 175 | 13 |
|  | Unspecified utilities | 479 | 17 | 2 |
|  | Wholesale-automobiles | 507 | 151 | 12 |
|  | Wholesale-chemicals | 508 | 147 | 15 |


| Character and Title | Description of Cocie | Code | 1／1，000 | 1／10．00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P24－26 Current | Wholesale－apparei | 509 | 103 | 13 |
| Industry（Cont＇d） | Wholesale－food | 527 | 635 | 59 |
|  | Wholesale－farm products | 528 | 164 | 15 |
|  | Wholesale－hardware | 536 | 271 | 3 |
|  | Wholesale－machinery | 539 | 299 | É |
|  | Wholesale－petroleum | 558 | 181 | 22 |
|  | Wholesale－miscellaneous | 566 | 751 | 75 |
|  | Unspecified wholesale trade | 588 | 134 | 22 |
|  | Retail－Iumber | 607 | 465 | 53 |
|  | Retail－hareware | $60 \%$ | 325 | 29 |
|  | Retail－variety store | 617 | 526 | 70 |
|  | Retail－gereral merchandise | 626 | 2341 | 232 |
|  | Retail－dairy | 629 | o3 | 1 C |
|  | Retail－food stores | 636 | 2409 | 217 |
|  | Retail－automobiles | 646 | 996 | 三0 |
|  | Retail－gas semice | 648 | 760 | と́ |
|  | Retail－apparel | 657 | 909 | OÉ |
|  | Retail－shoes | 658 | 153 | 13 |
|  | Retail－furniture | 667 | 398 | 5 |
|  | Retail－TV racia | 668 | 232 | 55 |
|  | Retail－eat ard arink | 669 | 3127 | 326 |
|  | Retail－drue stores | 677 | 502 | 72 |
|  | Retail－lizuor stores | 678 | 105 | 9 |
|  | Retail－jewelry | 6 ¢ิ 7 | 155 | 20. |
|  | Retail－fuel and ice | 688 | 132 | 1 |
|  | Retail－florists | 659 | 11＊ | 7 |
|  | Retail－miscellaneous | 696 | 6́s | 74 |
|  | Unspecified retail trace | 60 | 190 | 16 |
|  | Banking agency | 706 | 1313 | 121 |
|  | Security，brokerage | 709 | 172 | 26 |
|  | Insurance | 717 | 1517 | －-1 |
|  | Real estate | 72 E | 515 | 6 |
|  | Advertising | 727 | $1=0$ | E2 |
|  | Miscelleneous kusiness services | 736 | E゙？ | $\because-$ |
|  | Automobile repair services | 756 | 601 | 64 |
|  | Miscellaneous repair services | 766 | 382 | $\div 1$ |
|  | Private househoids | 769 | 3011 | 317 |
|  | Hotel，lodging places | 776 | 1052 | 203 |
|  | Launderine | 779 | 970 | 105 |
|  | Barber，beauty shop | 786 | 018 | 59 |
|  | Shoe repair shops | 789 | 44 | E |
|  | Dressmaking shops | 797 | 5］ | 11 |
|  | Miscellaneous personal service | 798 | 212 | 25 |
|  | Theaters | 807 | 305 | 23 |
|  | Bowlins，billiarci，pool | 808 | 119 | 24 |
|  | Miscellaneous entertainment | ：00 | 449 | 35 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P24-26 Current <br> Industry (Cont'd) | Medical service | 826. | 1351 | 147 |
|  | Hospitals | 838 | 2540 | 252 |
|  | Legal services | 849 | 357 | 39 |
|  | Education services | 856 | 4537 | 406 |
|  | Welfare-religious services | 876 | 785 | 83 |
|  | Nonprofit organizations | 887 | 376 | 34 |
|  | Engineering services | 888 | 237 | 16 |
|  | Accounting services | 889 | 175 | 19 |
|  | Miscellaneous professional | 897 | 121 | 17 |
|  | Postal service | 907 | 690 | 73 |
|  | Federal public administration | 917 | 1700 | 141 |
|  | State public administration | 927 | 500 | 50 |
|  | Local public administration | 937 | 1272 | 136 |
|  | Industry not reported | 999 | 3663 | 399 |
| p27-29 Current Occupation (see listing of Occupation Categories in Section III as occupation categories are abbreviated) NOWOCCUP | Accountants | 000 | 547 | 44 |
|  | Actors and actresses | 010 | 19 | 0 |
|  | Pilots and navigators | 012 | 30 | 3 |
|  | Architects | 013 | 21 | 6 |
|  | Artists and art teachers | 014 | 134 | 17 |
|  | Athletes | 015 | 7 | 0 |
|  | Authors | 020 | 36 | 3 |
|  | Chemists | 021 | 100 | 11 |
|  | Chiropractors | 022 | 21 | 1 |
|  | Clergymen | 023 | 245 | 21 |
|  | College presidents and deans | 030 | 5 | 0 |
|  | Professors-Agriculture | 031 | 2 | 1 |
|  | Professors-Biological Srience | 032 | 6 |  |
|  | Professors-Chemistry | 034 | 7 | 0 |
|  | Professors-Economics | 035 | 2 | 0 |
|  | Professors-Engineering | 040 | 8 | 1 |
|  | Professorsmeology | 041 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Professors-Mathematics | 042 | 16 | 1 |
|  | Professors-Medical Science | 043 | 6 | 1 |
|  | Frofessors-Physics | 045 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Professors-Psychology | 050 | 2 | 1 |
|  | Professors-Natural Sciences | 052 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Professors-Social Sciences | 053 | 26 | 0 |
|  | Professors-nonscience subject | 054 | 34 | 3 |
|  | Professors-unspecified subject | 060 | 50 | 7 |
|  | Dancers, etc. | 070 | 28 | 0 |
|  | Dentists | 071 | 92 | 6 |
|  | Designers | 072 | 105 | 7 |
|  | Dietitians and nutritionists | 073 | 48 | 5 |
|  | Draftsmen | 074 | 243 | 23 |
|  | Editors and reporters | 075 | 125 | 10 |


| Character and Title | Description of Cocie | Cocie | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P27-29 Current Occupation (Cont'd) | Engineers-aeronautical | 080 | 44 | 7 |
|  | Engineers-chemical | 081 | 47 | 5 |
|  | Engineers-civil | 082 | 184 | 25 |
|  | Engineers-electrical | 083 | 182 | 23 |
|  | Engineers-incustrial | 084 | 90 | 9 |
|  | Engineers-mechanical | 085 | 146 | 22 |
|  | Engineers-metallurgical, and metallurgists | 090 | 24 | 3 |
|  | Engineers-mining | 091 | 10 | 3 |
|  | Engineers-sales | 092 | 63 | 6 |
|  | Engineers-others | 093 | 84 | 6 |
|  | Entertainers-others | 101 | 14 | 0 |
|  | Farm, home management advisors | 102 | 14 | 2 |
|  | Foresters and conservationists | 103 | 44 | 3 |
|  | Funeral Directors and embalmers | 104 | 37 | 5 |
|  | Lawyers and judges | 105 | 223 | 23 |
|  | Librarians | 111 | 133 | 8 |
|  | Musicians ane music teachers | 120 | 264 | 27 |
|  | Agricultural scientists | 130 | 8 | 0 |
|  | Biological scientists | 131 | 21 | 1 |
|  | Geologists and geophysicists | 134 | 26 | 2 |
|  | Mathematiciars | 135 | 10 | 1 |
|  | Physicists | 140 | 10 | 2 |
|  | Miscellaneous natural scientists | 145 | 6 | 1 |
|  | Nurses, professional | 150 | 938 | 91 |
|  | Nurses, student professional | 151 | 74 | 4 |
|  | Optometrists | 152 | 16 | 2 |
|  | Osteopaths | 153 | 3 | 0 |
|  | Personnel and labor relations workers | 154 | 136 | 11 |
|  | Pharmacists | 160 | 96 | 10 |
|  | Photographers | 161 | 63 | 9 |
|  | Physicians and surgeons | 162 | 250 | 27 |
|  | Public relations men and publicity writers | 103 | 44 | 4 |
|  | Radio operators | 164 | 31 | 1 |
|  | Recreation and group workers | 165 | 103 | 8 |
|  | Religious workers | 170 | , | 5 |
|  | Social and welfare workers, except Eroup | 171 | 2- | 12 |
|  | Economists | 172 | 14 | 0 |
|  | Psycholoeists | 173 |  | 0 |
|  | Statisticians, etc. | 174 | $\Sigma$ | 0 |
|  | Miscellaneous social scientists | 175 | $!$ | 0 |
|  | Sports instructors, etc. | 180 | 86 | 9 |
|  | Surveyors | 181 | 6 | 6 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P27-29 CurrentOccupation (Cont'd) | Teachers-elementary schools | 182 | 1412 | 117 |
|  | Teachers-secondary schools | 183 | 645 | 56 |
|  | Teachers-Others | 184 | 207 | 19 |
|  | Technicians-medical, etc. | 185 | 193 | 19 |
|  | Technicians-electrical, etc. | 190 | 103 | 11 |
|  | Technicians-other engineering and physical sciences | 191 | 213 | 20 |
|  | Technicians-others | 192 | 78 | 5 |
|  | Therapists and healers | 193 | 46 | 5 |
|  | Veterinarians | 194 | 23 | 5 |
|  | Other professional, technical, and kindred workers | 195 | 354 | 47 |
|  | Farmers (Owners and tenants) | 200 | 3082 | 289 |
|  | Farm managers | 222 | 39 | 3 |
|  | Buyers and department heads, store | 250 | 266 | 22 |
|  | Bryers-farm, etc. | 251 | 17 | 3 |
|  | Conductors, railroad | 252 | 55 | 5 |
|  | Credit men | 253 | 54 | 6 |
|  | Floor men-store | 254 | 13 | 6 |
|  | Inspectors-public administration | 260 | 79 | 8 |
|  | Managers-builaing, etc. | 262 | 71 | 5 |
|  | Officers, engineers-ship, etc. | 265 | 51 | 5 |
|  | Officiels-public administration, etc. | 270 | 236 | 19 |
|  | Officials-lodse, union | 275 | 35 | 1 |
|  | Postmasters | 280 | 50 | 4 |
|  | Buyers-others | 285 | 109 | 24 |
|  | Manajers-others | 290 | 5088 | 472 |
|  | Agents-others | 301 | 216 | 19 |
|  | Attendants-library, etc. | 302 | 49 | 5 |
|  | Attendants-physician's, etc. | 303 | 116 | 8 |
|  | Baggagemen-transportation | 304 | 4 | 0 |
|  | Bank tellers | 305 | 220 | 18 |
|  | Bookkeepers | 310 | 1458 | 141 |
|  | Cashiers | 312 | 838 | 90 |
|  | Collectors-bill, etc. | 313 | 34 | 3 |
|  | Dispatchers-vehicle, etc. | 314 | 64 | 8 |
|  | Express messengers, etc. | 315 | 8 | 1 |
|  | File clerks, etc. | 320 | 286 | 31 |
|  | Insurance adjusters, etc. | 321 | 67 | 3 |
|  | Mail carriers | 323 | 231 | 19 |
|  | Messengers and office boys | 324 | 105 | 9 |
|  | Office machine operators | 325 | 512 | 39 |
|  | Payroll clerks, etc. | 333 | 171 | 20 |
|  | Postal clerks | 340 | 276 | 37 |
|  | Receptionists | 341 | 273 | 26 |
|  | Secretaries | 342 | 2484 | 228 |
|  | Shipping clerks, etc. | 343 | 336 | 29 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { P27-29 Current } \\ & \text { Occupation (Cont'd) } \end{aligned}$ | Stenographers | 345 | 504 | 55 |
|  | Stock clerks, etc. | 350 | 423 | 37 |
|  | Telegraph messengers | 351 | 5 | 1 |
|  | Telegraph operators | 352 | 26 | 3 |
|  | Telephone operators | 353 | 683 | 78 |
|  | Ticket agents, etc. | 354 | 97 | 10 |
|  | Typists | 360 | 956 | 101 |
|  | Other clerical workers, etc. | 370 | 4361 | 451 |
|  | Salesmen, etc. | 380 | 46 | 2 |
|  | Auctioneers | 381 | 2 | 1 |
|  | Demonstrators | 382 | 59 | 4 |
|  | Hucksters and peddlers | 383 | 71 | 6 |
|  | Insurance agents, etc. | 385 | 407 | 40 |
|  | Newsboys | 390 | 291 | 25 |
|  | Real estate agents | 393 | 269 | 23 |
|  | Other salesmen, etc. | 394 | 5914 | 578 |
|  | Stock and bond salesmen | 395 | 33 | 5 |
|  | Bakers | 401 | 159 | 16 |
|  | Blacksmiths | 402 | 27 | 3 |
|  | Boilermakers | 403 | 30 | 4 |
|  | Bookbinders | 404 | 47 | 3 |
|  | Brickmesons, etc. | 405 | 243 | 22 |
|  | Cabinetmakers | 410 | 78 | 14 |
|  | Carpenters | 411 | 1142 | 121 |
|  | Concrete finishers, etc. | 413 | 60 | 6 |
|  | Compositors and typesetters | 414 | 183 | 21 |
|  | Cranemen, etc. | 415 | 148 | 16 |
|  | Window dressers, etc. | 420 | 78 | 7 |
|  | Electricians | 421 | 404 | 34 |
|  | Electrotypers | 423 | 11 | 2 |
|  | Engravers | 4 C 4 | 19 | 1 |
|  | Excavating machine operators, etc. | 425 | 244 | 31 |
|  | Foremen-others | 430 | 1328 | 236 |
|  | Forgemen and hamnermen | 431 | 10 | 4 |
|  | Furriers | 432 | 4 | 0 |
|  | Glaziers | 434 | 18 | 2 |
|  | Heat treaters, etc. | 435 | 23 | 5 |
|  | Inspectors,scalers, and graders-lumber | 444 | 23 | 0 |
|  | Inspectors-others | 450 | 108 | 11 |
|  | Jewelers, watchmakers, etc. | 451 | - 7 | 9 |
|  | Job setters, metal | 452 | $\therefore$ | 7 |
|  | Linemen-telephone, etc. | 453 | $\therefore \cdots$ | 33 |
|  | Locomotive engineers | 454 | 8 | 5 |
|  | Locomotive firemen | 460 | Li | 5 |
|  | Loom fixers | 461 | c | 4 |
|  | Machinists | 465 | $55 \%$ | 66 |
|  | Mechanics-air conditioning, e | . 470 | 64 | 12 |
|  | Mechanics-airplane | 471 | 135 | 11 |
|  | Mechanics-automobile | 472 | 75\% | 82 |

-108-

| acter and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P27-29 Current | Mechanics-office machines | 473 | 38 | 4 |
| Occupation (Cont'd) | Mechanics-TV, radio | 474 | 115 | 9 |
|  | Mechanics-railroad | 475 | 38 | 8 |
|  | Mechanics-others | 480 | 1388 | 136 |
|  | Millers-grain, flour, etc. | 490 | 8 | 1 |
|  | Millwrights | 491 | 86 | 10 |
|  | Molders-metal | 492 | 69 | 5 |
|  | Motion picture projectionists | 493 | 21 | 2 |
|  | Opticians, etc. | 494 | 20 | 4 |
|  | Painters-construction, etc. | 495 | 489 | 57 |
|  | Paperiangers | 501 | 12 | 2 |
|  | Pattern makers, etc. | 502 | 46 | 2 |
|  | Photoengravers, etc. | 503 | 33 | 5 |
|  | Plano, organ tuners | 504 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Plasterers | 505 | 76 | 4 |
|  | Plumbers, etc. | 510 | 360 | 46 |
|  | Pressmen, plate printers | 512 | 83 | 7 |
|  | Rollers and roll hands-metal | 513 | 30 | 5 |
|  | Roofers and slaters | 514 | 77 | 5 |
|  | Shoemokers, etc. | 515 | 39 | 5 |
|  | Stationary engineers | 520 | 314 | 32 |
|  | Stone cutters, etc. | 521 | 7 | 1 |
|  | Structural metal workers | 523 | 60 | 7 |
|  | Tailors, etc. | 524 | 52 | 5 |
|  | Sheet metal workers, etc. | 525 | 146 | 16 |
|  | Toolmakers, die makers, etc. | 530 | 211 | 15 |
|  | Upholsterers | 535 | 70 | 5 |
|  | Other craftsmen | 545 | 110 | 9 |
|  | Former members of armed forces | 555 | 70 | 10 |
|  | Apprentice auto mechanics | 601 | 3 | 0 |
|  | Apprentice bricklayers, etc. | 602 | 5 | 1 |
|  | Apprentice carpenters | 603 | 5 | 1 |
|  | Apprentice electricians | 604 | 15 | 3 |
|  | Apprentice toolmakers, etc. | 605 | 15 | 1 |
|  | Apprentice mechanics | 610 | 4 | 0 |
|  | Apprentice plumbers and pipe fitters | 612 | 8 | 0 |
|  | Apprentices-building trades | 613 | 5 | 0 |
|  | Apprentices-metalworking trades | 614 | 9 | 0 |
|  | Apprentices-printing trades | 615 | 12 | 0 |
|  | Apprentices-Other specified | 620 | 14 | 2 |
|  | Apprentices-other unspecified | 621 | 17 | 2 |
|  | Asbestos workers, etc. | 630 | 22 | 7 |
|  | Assemblers | 631 | 1016 | 100 |
|  | Attendants-parking | 632 | 450 | 39 |
|  | Blasters and powdermen | 634 | 5 | 2 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,09 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P27-29 Current <br> Occupation (Cont'd) | Boatmen, canaimen | 635 | 4 | 2 |
|  | Brakemen-railroad | 640 | 85 | 6 |
|  | Bus drivers | 641 | 204 | 18 |
|  | Chainmen-surveying, etc. | 642 | 12 | 1 |
|  | Examiners-manufacturing, etc. | 643 | 689 | 52 |
|  | Conductors, etc. | 645 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Deliverymen, etc. | 650 | 508 | 48 |
|  | Seamstresses, etc. | 651 | 198 | 24 |
|  | Dyers | 652 | 13 | 0 |
|  | Filers and grinders, etc. | 653 | 182 | 19 |
|  | Vegetable graders, packers, etc. | 654 | 71 | 8 |
|  | Furnacemen, etc. | 670 | 56 | 4 |
|  | Graders-manufacturing, etc. | 671 | 72 | 7 |
|  | Heaters-metal | 672 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Knitters, etc. | 673 | 74 | $\varepsilon$ |
|  | Laundry | 674 | 635 | \&2 |
|  | Meat cutters, etc. | 675 | 218 | 18 |
|  | Milliners | 680 | 8 | 0 |
|  | Mine laborers, etc. | 685 | 435 | 38 |
|  | Motormen-mine, faciory, etc. | 690 | 22 | 2 |
|  | Motormen-strett, subway, etc. | 691 | 9 | 3 |
|  | Oilers and greasers | 692 | 59 | 7 |
|  | Packers and wrappers | 693 | 847 | 76 |
|  | Painters-except construction | 694 | 199 | 26 |
|  | Proto process workers | 695 | 56 | 8 |
|  | Power station operators | 701 | 37 | 3 |
|  | Sailor and deck hancis | 703 | 56 | 3 |
|  | Sawyers | 704 | 118 | 11 |
|  | Sewers, etc. | 705 | $\bigcirc 02$ | 92 |
|  | Spinners-textile | 710 | 72 | 12 |
|  | Stationary firemen | 712 | 99 | 7 |
|  | Switchmen-railroad | 713 | 70 | 7 |
|  | Taxicab drivers, etc. | 714 | 169 | 17 |
|  | Truck drivers | 715 | 1841 | 160 |
|  | Weavers-textile | 720 | 91 | 8 |
|  | Welders, etc. | 721 | 418 | 43 |
|  | Other operatives | 775 | 6453 | 6 n 9 |
|  | Babysitters | 801 | 555 | 59 |
|  | Housekeepers | 802 | 221 | 23 |
|  | Laundresses | 803 | 67 | 6 |
|  | Other household workers | 804 | 1846 | 195 |
|  | Attendants-hospital | 810 | 634 | 65 |
|  | Attendents-professional | 812 | 121 | 16 |
|  | Attendants-recreation | 813 | $\bigcirc 21$ | $\varepsilon$ |
|  | Barbers | 814 | $\therefore 57$ | 22 |
|  | Bartenders | 815 | $\pm 27$ | 23 |
|  | Bootblacks | 820 | 8 | 2 |
|  | Lodging housekeepers, etc. | 821 | 27 | 5 |
|  | Maids, etc. | 823 | 302 | 35 |


| haracter and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P27-29 Current Occupation (Cont'd) | Charwomen and cleaners | 824 | 270 | 28 |
|  | Cooks | 825 | 890 | 88 |
|  | Counter workers, etc. | 830 | 250 | 26 |
|  | Elevator operators | 831 | 108 | 6 |
|  | Housekeepers, stewards | 832 | 235 | 22 |
|  | Janitors, sextons | 934 | 836 | 77 |
|  | Kitchen workers-others | 835 | 531 | 66 |
|  | Midwives | 840 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Porters | 841 | 199 | 19 |
|  | Practical nurses | 842 | 349 | 27 |
|  | Hairdressers, etc. | 843 | 438 | 37 |
|  | Firemen | 850 | 159 | 12 |
|  | Guards, watchmen | 851 | 352 | 30 |
|  | Marshals and constables | 852 | 15 | 0 |
|  | Policemen | 853 | 307 | 31 |
|  | Sheriffs, bailiffs | 854 | 20 | 5 |
|  | Bridge tenders, etc. | 860 | 20 | 5 |
|  | Ushers, etc. | 874 | 29 | 5 |
|  | Waiters, waitresses | 875 | 1773 | 196 |
|  | Service workers-other | 890 | 284 | 30 |
|  | Farm foremen | 901 | 34 | 5 |
|  | Farm-wage workers | 902 | 2085 | 185 |
|  | Farm-family workers | 903 | 625 | 45 |
|  | Farm-self-employed | 905 | 7 | 2 |
|  | Carpenters' helpers, etc. | 960 | 54 | 9 |
|  | Fishermen, oystermen | 962 | 56 | 3 |
|  | Garage laborers, etc. | 963 | 124 | 7 |
|  | Gardeners, etc. | 964 | 324 | 40 |
|  | Longshoremen, etc. | 965 | 78 | 6 |
|  | Lumbermen, etc. | 970 | 193 | 23 |
|  | Teamsters | 971 | 28 | 2 |
|  | Truck drivers helpers | 972 | 45 | 6 |
|  | Other warehousemen | 973 | 120 | 15 |
|  | Other laborers | 985 | 3479 | 350 |
|  | Not applicable - under 14,etc. | 990 | 88016 | 8765 |
|  | Occupation not reported | 995 | 6147 | 718 |
| P30 Class of Worker WORKCLAS | Employee of private company, etc. | 0 | 70944 | 7183 |
|  | Government employee, federal, state or local (including armed forces) | 1 | 12115 | 1152 |
|  | Self-employed, own business | 4 | 9457 | 914 |
|  | Working without pay | 6 | 1271 | 110 |
|  | Not applicable (persons under 14 years, persons who never worked, persons NILF and last worked 1949 or earlier) | 7 | 86260 | 8599 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P3I Employment Status Recode | ```Not in universe (under I4 years)``` | 0 | 53682 | 5338 |
| WORKSTAT | At work | 1 | 63335 | 6298 |
|  | With a job - not at work | 2 | 1661 | 130 |
|  | Unemployed | 3 | 3383 | 358 |
|  | Armed forces - at work | 4 | 1678 | 153 |
|  | Armed forces - with a job | 5 | 76 | 12 |
|  | Not in labor force | 6 | 56232 | 5669 |
| P35 Worked Last | Yes | 0 | 77680 | 771 E |
| Year | No | 1 | 48685 | 4902 |
| WORKIAST | Not applicable (persons under 14 years) | 2 | 53682 | 533 き |
| P36 Weeks Worked WEEKWORK | 13 weeks or less | 0 | 8493 | 267 |
|  | 14-26 weeks | 1 | 6513 | 610 |
|  | 27-39 weeks | 2 | 7175 | 736 |
|  | 40-47 weeks | 3 | 7014 | 701 |
|  | 48-49 weeks | 4 | 4240 | $45 ¢$ |
|  | 50-52 weeks | 5 | 44245 | 4345 |
|  | Not applicable (persons under 14 years or who did not work last year) | 6 | 102367 | 10240 |
| P37-39 Earnings in | \$1-\$99 | 000 | 2222 | 236 |
| 1959: Wages, | \$100-\$199 | 001 | 1898 | 207 |
| Salary, Commissions, | \$200-\$299 | 002 | 1769 | 130 |
| Bonuses or Tips from | \$300-\$399 | 003 | 1620 | 166 |
| All Jobs | \$450 - \$499 | 004 | 1350 | 142 |
| EARNWAGE | \$500 - \$599 | 005 | 1451 | 140 |
|  | \$600-\$699 | 006 | 1328 | 130 |
|  | \$700-\$799 | 007 | 950 | 97 |
|  | \$800 - \$899 | 008 | 967 | 05 |
|  | \$900 - \$999 | 009 | 930 | -7 |
|  | \$1,000-\$1,099 | 010 | 1396 | 135 |
|  | \$1,100-\$1,199 | 011 | 753 | EE |
|  | \$1,200-\$1,299 | 012 | 1295 | 117 |
|  | \$1,300-\$1,399 | 013 | 657 | 76 |
|  | \$1,400-\$1,499 | 014 | 576 | 65 |
|  | \$1,500-\$1,599 | 015 | 1111 | 92 |
|  | \$1,600-\$1,699 | 016 | 601 | 77 |
|  | \$1,700-\$1,799 | 017 | 557 | 63 |
|  | \$1,800-\$1,899 | 018 | 828 | 83 |
|  | \$1,900-\$1,999 | 019 | 574 | 65 |
|  | \$2,000-\$2,099 | 020 | 1856 | $17 \varepsilon$ |
|  | \$2,100-\$2,199 | 021 | 627 | 69 |
|  | \$2,200-\$2,299 | 022 | 746 | 64 |
|  | \$2,300-\$2,399 | 023 | 652 | 74 |
|  | \$2,400-\$2,499 | 024 | 864 | E3 |
|  | \$2,500-\$2,599 | 025 | 1138 | 125 |


| aracter and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P37-39 Earnings in | \$2,600-\$2,699 | 026 | 777 | 84 |
| 1959: Wages, etc. | \$2,700-\$2,799 | 027 | 648 | 53 |
| (Cont'd) | \$2,800-\$2,899 | 028 | 770 | 79 |
|  | \$2,900-\$2,999 | 029 | 547 | 57 |
|  | \$3,000-\$3,099 | 030 | 2101 | 233 |
|  | \$3,100-\$3,199 | 031 | 638 | 59 |
|  | \$3,200-\$3,299 | 032 | 794 | 78 |
|  | \$3,300-\$3,399 | 033 | 673 | 60 |
|  | \$3,400-\$3,499 | 034 | 602 | 58 |
|  | \$3,500-\$3,599 | 035 | 1353 | 124 |
|  | \$3,600-\$3,699 | 036 | 960 | 90 |
|  | \$3,700-\$3,799 | 037 | 611 | 58 |
|  | \$3,800-\$3,899 | 038 | 729 | 76 |
|  | \$3,900-\$3,999 | 039 | 684 | 61 |
|  | \$4,000-\$4,099 | 040 | 2031 | 210 |
|  | \$4,100-\$4,199 | 041 | 537 | 52 |
|  | \$4,200-\$4,299 | 042 | 835 | 88 |
|  | \$4,300-\$4,399 | 043 | 608 | 45 |
|  | \$4,400-\$4,499 | 044 | 551 | 56 |
|  | \$4,500-\$4,599 | 045 | 1110 | 86 |
|  | \$4,600-\$4,699 | 046 | 562 | 63 |
|  | \$4,700-\$4,799 | 047 | 598 | 44 |
|  | \$4,800-\$4,899 | 048 | 944 | 97 |
|  | \$4,900-\$4,999 | 049 | 555 | 41 |
|  | \$5,000-\$5,099 | 050 | 2419 | 239 |
|  | \$5,100-\$5,199 | 051 | 449 | 40 |
|  | \$5,200-\$5,299 | 052 | 864 | 82 |
|  | \$5,300-\$5,399 | 053 | 461 | 39 |
|  | \$5,400-\$5,499 | 054 | 518 | 50 |
|  | \$5,500-\$5,599 | 055 | 748 | 67 |
|  | \$5,600-\$5,699 | 056 | 486 | 41 |
|  | \$5,700-\$5,799 | 057 | 392 | 39 |
|  | \$5,800-\$5,899 | 058 | 439 | 62 |
|  | \$5,900-\$5,999 | 059 | 359 | 27 |
|  | \$6,000-\$6,099 | 060 | 1596 | 168 |
|  | \$6,100-\$6,199 | 061 | 285 | 28 |
|  | \$6,200-\$6,299 | 062 | 431 | 50 |
|  | \$6,300-\$6,399 | 063 | 311 | 21 |
|  | \$6,400-\$6,499 | 064 | 277 | 25 |
|  | \$6,500-\$6,599 | 065 | 587 | 51 |
|  | \$6,600-\$6,699 | 066 | 243 | 27 |
|  | \$6,700-\$6,799 | 067 | 276 | 23 |
|  | \$6,800-\$6,899 | 068 | 320 | 31 |
|  | \$6,900 - \$6,999 | 069 | 229 | 19 |
|  | \$7,000 - \$7,099 | 070 | 878 | 94 |
|  | \$7,100 - \$7,199 | 071 | 161 | 16 |
|  | \$7,200 - \$7,299 | 072 | 337 | 49 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 3/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P37-39 Earnings in 1959: Wages, etc. (Cont'd) | \$7,300-\$7,399 | 073 | 183 | 20 |
|  | \$7,400-\$7,499 | 074 | 150 | ¢ |
|  | \$7,500-\$7,599 | 075 | 434 | 36 |
|  | \$7,600-. 77,699 | 076 | 128 | 13 |
|  | \$7,700 - \$7,799 | 077 | 114 | 7 |
|  | \$7,800 - \$7,899 | 078 | 202 | 24 |
|  | \$7,900 - \$7,999 | 079 | 105 | 14 |
|  | \$8,000 - \$8,099 | 080 | 584 | 58 |
|  | \$8,100 - \$8,199 | 081 | 91 | 11 |
|  | \$8,200 - \$8,299 | 082 | 125 | 12 |
|  | \$8,300-\$8,399 | 083 | 102 | 7 |
|  | \$8,400-\$8,499 | 084 | 121 | 15 |
|  | \$8,500-\$8,599 | 085 | 236 | 18 |
|  | \$8,600 - \$8,699 | 086 | 76 | 9 |
|  | \$8,700-\$8,799 | 087 | 79 | 14 |
|  | \$8,800 - \$8,899 | 088 | 72 | 9 |
|  | \$8,900 - \$8,999 | 089 | 70 | 7 |
|  | \$9,000 - \$9,099 | 090 | 343 | 32 |
|  | \$9,100-\$9,199 | 091 | 50 | 5 |
|  | \$9,200-\$9,299 | 092 | 70 | 7 |
|  | \$9,300-\$9,399 | 093 | 63 | 4 |
|  | \$9,400-\$9,499 | 094 | 46 | 2 |
|  | \$9,500-\$9,599 | 095 | 10 é | 14 |
|  | \$9,600-\$9,699 | 096 | 77 | 9 |
|  | \$9,700-\$9,799 | 097 | 36 | 4 |
|  | \$9,800 - \$9,899 | 098 | 45 | 6 |
|  | \$9,900-\$0:999 | 099 | -32 | 2 |
|  | \$10,000-\$10,999 | 105 | 284 | 72 |
|  | \$11,000-\$11,990 | 115 | 275 | 28 |
|  | \$12,000-\$12,999 | 125 | 250 | 29 |
|  | \$13,000-\$13,909 | 135 | 125 | 16 |
|  | \$14,000-\$14,999 | 145 | 87 | 15 |
|  | \$15,000-\$15,999 | 155 | 139 | 14 |
|  | \$16,000-\$16,999 | 165 | 54 $4 i$ | 2 |
|  | \$17,000-\$17,999 | 175 | 44 | 6 |
|  | \$18,000-\$18,999 | 185 | 57 | 6 |
|  | \$19,000-\$19,999 | 195 | 25 |  |
|  | \$20,000-\$20,999 | 205 | 70 | 5 |
|  | \$21,000-\$21,999 | 215 | 19 | 2 |
|  | \$22,000-\$22,999 | 225 | 20 | 1 |
|  | \$23,000-\$23,999 | 235 | 7 | 3 |
|  | \$24,000-\$24,999 | 245 | 16 | 3 |
|  | \$25,000 or more | 250 | 200 | 19 |
|  | ```Not applicable (under 14 years)``` | 998 | 53682 | 5338 |
|  | No income | 999 | 58724 | 5850 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P40-42 Earnings in 1959: Non-farm | Loss of \$1-\$99 Income of \$1 - \$99 | ${ }_{-00)^{-00}}$ | 602 | 61 |
| Business, Profes- | \$100-\$199 | 001 | 389 | 41 |
| sional Practice, | \$200-\$299 | 002 | 381 | 47 |
| Partnership or Own | \$300-\$399 | 003 | 365 | 37 |
| Farm | \$400-\$499 | 004 | 349 | 26 |
| EARNSELF | \$500 - \$599 | 005 | 429 | 37 |
|  | \$600-\$699 | 006 | 265 | 34 |
|  | \$700-\$799 | 007 | 195 | 12 |
|  | \$800 - \$899 | 008 | 229 | 25 |
|  | \$900 - \$999 | 009 | 180 | 21 |
|  | \$1,000-\$1,099 | 010 | 441 | 39 |
|  | \$1,100-\$1,199 | 011 | 140 | 15 |
|  | \$1,200-\$1,299 | 012 | 277 | 38 |
|  | \$1,300-\$1,399 | 013 | 118 | 13 |
|  | \$1,400-\$1,499 | 014 | 101 | 7 |
|  | \$1,500-\$1,599 | 015 | 257 | 22 |
|  | \$1,600-\$1,699 | 016 | 102 | 9 |
|  | \$1,700-\$1,799 | 017 | 95 | 8 |
|  | \$1,800-\$1,899 | 018 | 177 | 18 |
|  | \$1,900-\$1,999 | 019 | 71 | 10 |
|  | \$2,000-\$2,099 | 020 | 482 | 43 |
|  | \$2,100-\$2,199 | 021 | 70 | 6 |
|  | \$2,200- \$2,299 | 022 | 107 | 2 |
|  | \$2,300- \$2,399 | 023 | 70 | 9 |
|  | \$2,400-\$2,499 | 024 | 100 | 24 |
|  | \$2,500-\$2,599 | 025 | 229 | 18 |
|  | \$2,600 - \$2,699 | 026 | 80 | 8 |
|  | \$2,700-\$2,799 | 027 | 56 | 10 |
|  | \$2,500-\$2,809 | 028 | 79 | 9 |
|  | \$2,900- \$2,999 | 029 | 38 | 5 |
|  | \$3,000-\$3,099 | 030 | 507 | 51 |
|  | \$3,100 - \$3,199 | 031 | 56 |  |
|  | \$3,200- \$3,299 | 032 | $\bigcirc 3$ | 10 |
|  | \$3,300-\$3,399 | 033 | 58 | 4 |
|  | \$3,400-\$3,499 | 034 | 56 | 1 |
|  | \$3,500-\$3,599 | 035 | 163 | 19 |
|  | \$3,600 - \$3,699 | 036 | 86 | 12 |
|  | \$3,700-\$3,799 | 037 | 43 | 5 |
|  | \$3,800-\$3,899 | 038 | 71 | 6 |
|  | \$3,900 - \$3,999 | 039 | 53 | 4 |
|  | \$4,000-\$4,099 | 040 | 379 | 30 |
|  | \$4,100-\$4,199 | 041 | 33 | 3 |
|  | \$4,200-\$4,299 | 042 | 84 | 11 |
|  | \$4,300-\$4,399 | 043 | 38 | 2 |

[^14]| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P40-42 Earnings in | \$4,400-\$4,499 | 044 | 24 | 5 |
| 1959: Self- | \$4,500-\$4,599 | 045 | 118 | 12 |
| Employment (Cont'd) | \$4,600-\$4,699 | 046 | 35 | 3 |
|  | \$4,700-\$4,799 | 047 | 33 | 3 |
|  | \$4,800-\$4,899 | 048 | 115 | 9 |
|  | \$4,900-\$4,999 | 049 | 30 | 5 |
|  | \$5,000-\$5,099 | 050 | 464 | 39 |
|  | \$5,100-\$5,199 | 051 | 18 | 4 |
|  | \$5,200-\$5,299 | 052 | 63 | 7 |
|  | \$5,300-\$5,399 | 053 | 23 | 3 |
|  | \$5,400-\$5,499 | 054 | 12 | 0 |
|  | \$5,500-\$5,599 | 055 | 70 | 4 |
|  | \$5,600-\$5,699 | 056 | 24 | 2 |
|  | \$5,700-\$5,799 | 057 | 20 | 0 |
|  | \$5,800-\$5,899 | 058 | 20 | 4 |
|  | \$5,900-\$5,999 | 059 | 13 | 2 |
|  | \$6,000-\$6,099 | 060 | 299 | 18 |
|  | \$6,100-\$6,109 | 061 | 15 | 1 |
|  | \$6,200-\$6,299 | 062 | 19 | 2 |
|  | \$6,300-\$6,399 | 063 | 16 | 0 |
|  | \$6,400-\$6,499 | 064 | 11 | 2 |
|  | \$6,500-\$6,599 | 065 | 78 | 4 |
|  | \$6,600 - \$6,699 | 066 | 9 | 0 |
|  | \$6,700-\$6,799 | 067 | 12 | 1 |
|  | \$6,800 - \$6,809 | 068 | 12 | 1 |
|  | \$6,900-\$6,999 | 069 | 8 | 0 |
|  | \$7,000-\$7,099 | 070 | 155 | 20 |
|  | \$7,100-\$7,190 | 071 | 9 | 0 |
|  | \$7,200-\$7,299 | $0{ }^{1}$ | 25 | 3 |
|  | \$7,300-\$7,3こ9 | 073 | 10 | 2 |
|  | \$7,400-\$7,499 | 074 | 63 | 7 |
|  | \$7,500-\$7,509 | 075 | 63 | 7 |
|  | \$7,600-\$7,699 | 076 | 10 | 3 |
|  | \$7,700-\$7,799 | 077 | 4 | 1 |
|  | \$7,800-\$7,899 | 078 | 12 | 4 |
|  | \$7,900-\$7,999 | 079 | 6 | 1 |
|  | \$8,000 - \$8,009 | 080 | 142 | 15 |
|  | \$8,100-\$8,199 | 081 | 5 | 2 |
|  | \$8,200 - \$8,299 | 082 | 12 | 1 |
|  | \$8,300-\$8,399 | 083 | 8 | 1 |
|  | \$8,400-\$8,499 | 084 | 8 | 0 |
|  | \$8,500-\$8,599 | 085 | 30 | 4 |
|  | \$8,600-\$8,699 | 086 | 7 | 1 |
|  | \$8,700-\$2,799 | 087 | 7 | 0 |
|  | \$8,800 - \$2,899 | $0 ¢$ | 5 | 0 |
|  | \$8,900 - \$8,999 | 087 | 7 | 2 |
|  | \$9,000 - \$9,099 | 090 | 90 | 12 |


| aracter and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P40-42 Earnings in | \$9,100-\$9,199 | 091 | 4 | 0 |
| 1959: Self | \$9,200-\$9,299 | 092 | 5 | 0 |
| Eraployment (Cont'd) | \$9,300-\$9,399 | 093 | 6 | 0 |
|  | \$9,400-\$9,499 | 094 | 4 | 0 |
|  | \$9,500-\$9,599 | 095 | 17 | 2 |
|  | \$9,600-\$9,699 | 096 | 6 | 0 |
|  | \$9,700-\$9,799 | 097 | 5 | 0 |
|  | \$9,800-\$9,899 | 098 | 4 | 0 |
|  | \$9,900-\$9,999 | 099 | 2 | 1 |
|  | \$10,000-\$10,999 | 105 | 232 | 18 |
|  | \$11,000-\$11,999 | 115 | 74 | 4 |
|  | \$12,000-\$12,999 | 125 | 127 | 8 |
|  | \$13,000-\$13,999 | 135 | 44 | 6 |
|  | \$14,000-\$14,999 | 145 | 42 | 4 |
|  | \$15,000-\$15,999 | 155 | 91 | 12 |
|  | \$16,000-\$16,999 | 165 | 33 | 2 |
|  | \$17,000-\$17,999 | 175 | 30 | 3 |
|  | \$18,000-\$18,999 | 185 | 45 | 3 |
|  | \$19,000-\$19,999 | '195 | 20 | 1 |
|  | \$20,000-\$20,909 | 205 | 61 | 6 |
|  | \$21,000-\$21,999 | 215 | 14 | 2 |
|  | \$22,000- \$22,999 | 225 | 13 | 3 |
|  | \$23,000-\$23,999 | 235 | 13 | 1 |
|  | \$24,000-\$24,999 | 245 | 11 | 2 |
|  | \$25,000 or more | 250 | 204 | 17 |
|  | \$100-\$199 loss | -01 | 7 | 1 |
|  | \$200-\$299 loss | -02 | 19 | 0 |
|  | \$300-\$399 loss | -03 | 110 | 0 |
|  | \$400-\$499 loss | -04 | 10 | 1 |
|  | \$500-\$599 loss | -05 | 12 | 0 |
|  | \$600-\$699 loss | -06 | 4 | 2 |
|  | \$700-\$799 loss | -07 | 3 | 1 |
|  | \$800-\$899 loss | -08 | 8 | 1 |
|  | \$900-\$999 loss | -09 | 3 | 0 |
|  | \$1,000-\$1,099 loss | -10 | 10 | 0 |
|  | \$1,100-\$1,199 loss | -11 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$1,200-\$1,299 loss | -12 | 2 | 1 |
|  | \$1,300-\$1,399 loss | -13 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$1,400-\$1,499 loss | -14 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$1,500-\$1,599 loss | -15 | 4 | 1 |
|  | \$1,600-\$1,699 loss | -16 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$1,700-\$1,799 loss | -17 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$1,800-\$1,899 loss | -18 | 5 | 0 |
|  | \$1,900-\$1,999 loss | -19 | 4 | 0 |
|  | \$2,000-\$2,099 loss | -20 | 6 | 0 |
|  | \$2,100 - \$2,199 loss | -21 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$2,200-\$2,299 loss | -22 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$2,300-\$2,399 loss | -23 | 2 | 0 |


| 0 | 0 | 2L－ | ssot 66ट＇L\＄－002＇L\＄ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | TL－ | ssot 66T＇L\＄－ $00 \tau^{\prime} 2 \$$ |  |
| T | ？ | O：－ | ssot 660＇L\＄－ $000{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{L}$ \＄ |  |
| 0 | － | 6 | ssot 666＇9\＄－ $0066^{6} 9 \$$ |  |
| 0 | $j$ | 89. | Ssot 668＇9\＄－008＇9\＄ |  |
| 0 | ＇． | 49－ | SSCT 66L＇9\＄－OOL＇9\＄ |  |
| 0 | C | 99－ | Ssot 669＇9\＄－009＇9\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | S9－ | Ssot 66s＇9\＄－005＇9\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | $79^{-}$ | Ssct 66t＇9\＄－007＇9\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | ع9－ | ssot 66と＇9\＄－ $00 \varepsilon^{\prime} 9 \$$ |  |
| 0 | 0 | 29－ | ssot 66ट＇9\＄－002＇9\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | โ9－ | SSCT 66T＇9\＄－ $00 \tau^{6} 9 \$$ |  |
| $\varepsilon$ | T | 09－ | ssct 660＇9\＄－000＇9\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | 65－ | ssct 666＇s\＄－006＇s\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | ES－ | ssct 668＇S\＄－008＇S\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | LS－ | ssct E6L＇S\＄－00L＇S\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | 95－ | ssot 669＇s\＄－009＇ك\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | $55-$ | ssot 665＇s\＄－005＇5\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | 7S－ | ssot 66tis－007＇5\＄ |  |
| $\cdots$ | 0 | ES－ | ssot 6ok＇s\＄－00¢ ¢\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | てら－ | ssot 66己＇s\＄－002＇s\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | TS－ | Ssct 66T＇S\＄－00T＇S\＄ |  |
| 0 | T | OS－ | SSCT 6E0＇S\＄－000＇S\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | 67 | ssot 666＇7\＄－006＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | $\tau$ | 87 | SSOT 66ご「7\＄－008＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | LT－ | SSOT 66L＇t\＄－OOL＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | 97－ | SSOT 669＇7\＄－009＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | $\tau$ | Sサー | SSCT 66S＇7\＄－OOS＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | サワ | SSCT 66t＇t\＄－OOT＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 |  | SSOT 668＇7\＄－OOE＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | 切 | Ssot 66己＇t\＄－OOC＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | $\tau$ | 切 | SSOT 66T＇7\＄－OOT＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | 2 | OT－ | SSOT 660＇7\＄－000＇7\＄ |  |
| 0 | $\tau$ | $6 \varepsilon-$ | ssot 666＇ع\＄－006＇ع\＄ |  |
| 0 | 己 | 8ع－ | ssot 668＇${ }^{\text {¢ }}$－ $008^{\prime} \varepsilon \$$ |  |
| 0 | 0 | Lع－ |  |  |
| 0 | $\tau$ | 98－ |  |  |
| 0 | T | $5 \mathcal{L}$ | SSOT 66S＇ع\＄－00S＇ع\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | ¢ |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | $\varepsilon \varepsilon-$ | SSOT $66 \varepsilon^{‘} \varepsilon \$-00 \varepsilon^{\prime} \varepsilon \$$ |  |
| 0 | T | टع－ |  |  |
| 0 | 0 | โع－ | ssot 66T‘ $\mathrm{S}^{\text {S }}$－ $00 \tau^{〔} \varepsilon \$$ |  |
| 0 | 7 | OE－ | SSOT $660^{\prime} \varepsilon \$-000^{\prime} \varepsilon \$$ |  |
| 0 | ？ | 62－ | Ssot 666＇ 2 － $006^{6} 2 \$$ |  |
| 0 | 0 | 8己－ | ssot 668＇z\＄－008＇z\＄ |  |
| 0 | 0 | L2－ | SSOT 66L＇ $2 \$$－00L＇ $2 \$$ |  |
| 0 | ！ | 92－ | ssot 669＇ $2 \$-009 \times 2 \$$ |  |
| 0 | T | Sて－ | ssot 665＇ट\＄－00S＇ट\＄ | －JTəS ：656T |
| 0 | 0 | サて－ | ssot 667＇ $2 \$$－007＇ $2 \$$ | UT s |
| ง0．3T／L | $\overline{000^{\prime} \mathrm{T} / \mathrm{T}}$ | $\Xi こ=0$ |  | วโ7T山 ¢¢ |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P40-42 Earnings in | \$7,300-\$7,399 loss | -73 | 0 | 0 |
| 1959: Self- | \$7,400-\$7,499 loss | -74 | 0 | 0 |
| Employment (Cont'd) | \$7,500-\$7,599 loss | -75 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,600-\$7,699 loss | -76 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,700-\$7,799 loss | -77 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,800-\$7,899 loss | -78 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,900-\$7,999 loss | -79 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,000-\$8,099 loss | -80 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$8,100-\$8,199 loss | -81 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,200-\$8,279 loss | -82 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,300-\$8,399 loss | -83 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,400-\$8,499 loss | -84 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,500-\$8,599 loss | -85 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,600-\$8,699 loss | -86 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,700-\$8,799 loss | -87 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$8,800-\$8,899 loss | -88 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,900-\$8,999 loss | -89 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,000-\$9,099 loss | -90 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,100-\$9,199 loss | -91 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,200-\$9,299 loss | -92 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,300-\$9,399 loss | -93 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,400-\$9,499 loss | -94 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,500-\$9,599 loss | -95 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,600-\$9,699 loss | -96 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,700 - \$9,799 loss | -97 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,800 - \$9,899 loss | -98 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,900 - \$9,999 loss | -99 | 4 | 0 |
|  | Not applicable (under 14) | 998 | 53682 | 5338 |
|  | No income | 999 | 114756 | 11497 |
| P52-54 Other Income in 1959: Including | Loss of \$1 - \$99 <br> Income of \$1 - \$99 | $\begin{gathered} -00)^{8} \\ 00)^{8} \end{gathered}$ | 4425 | 442 |
| Social Security, | \$100-\$199 | 001 | 2810 | 274 |
| Railroad Retirement | \$200-\$299 | 002 | 2548 | 272 |
| and Public Assistance | \$300-\$399 | 003 | 2553 | 267 |
| or Welfare | \$400-\$499 | 004 | 2021 | 228 |
| OTHERINCM | \$500-\$599 | 005 | 1942 | 193 |
|  | \$600-\$699 | 006 | 2398 | 230 |
|  | \$700-\$799 | 007 | 1874 | 216 |
|  | \$800-\$899 | 008 | 1455 | 167 |
|  | \$900 - \$999 | 009 | 1493 | 135 |
|  | \$1,000-\$1,099 | 010 | 1448 | 138 |
|  | \$1,100-\$1,199 | 011 | 581 | 64 |
|  | \$1,200-\$1,299 | 012 | 1109 | 115 |
|  | \$1,300-\$1,399 | 013 | 600 | 50 |
|  | \$1,400-\$1,499 | 014 | 431 | 45 |
|  | \$1,500 - \$1,599 | 015 | 550 | 54 |

8/Categories with a zero code are not included. Computer interprets -00 and 000 as a single code.

| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P52-54 Other Income <br> in 1959 (Cont'd) | \$1,600-\$1,699 | 016 | 363 | 31 |
|  | \$1,700-\$1,799 | 017 | 300 | 27 |
|  | \$1,800-\$1,899 | 018 | 455 | 40 |
|  | \$1,900-\$1,999 | 019 | 250 | 24 |
|  | \$2,000-\$2,099 | 020 | 548 | 59 |
|  | \$2,100- \$2,199 | 021 | 242 | 27 |
|  | \$2,200-\$2,299 | 022 | 197 | 23 |
|  | \$2,300-\$2,399 | 023 | 157 | 13 |
|  | \$2,400-\$2,499 | 024 | 186 | 28 |
|  | \$2,500-\$2,599 | 025 | 204 | 33 |
|  | \$2,600-\$2,699 | 026 | 110 | 13 |
|  | \$2,700-\$2,799 | 027 | 126 | 16 |
|  | \$2,800-\$2,899 | 028 | 89 | 13 |
|  | \$2,900-\$2,999 | 029 | 62 | 12 |
|  | \$3,000 - \$3,099 | 030 | 254 | 26 |
|  | \$3,100-\$3,199 | 031 | 04 | 7 |
|  | \$3,200-\$3,299 | 032 | ¢7 | 5 |
|  | \$3,300-\$3,399 | 033 | 60 | 2 |
|  | \$3,400-\$3,499 | 034 | 39 | 5 |
|  | \$3,500-\$3,599 | 035 | 72 | 12 |
|  | \$3,600-\$3,699 | 036 | 68 | 12 |
|  | \$3,700-\$3,799 | 037 | 36 | 0 |
|  | \$3,800-\$3,899 | 036 | 40 | 4 |
|  | \$3,900 - \$3,999 | 039 | 30 | 5 |
|  | \$4,000-\$4,099 | 040 | 358 | 29 |
|  | \$4,100-\$4,199 | 041 | 21 | 2 |
|  | \$4,200-\$4,299 | 042 | 32 | 3 |
|  | \$4,300-\$4,399 | 043 | 18 | 2 |
|  | \$4,40へ-\$4,499 | 044 | 22 | 0 |
|  | \$4,500-\$4,599 | 045 | 41 | 2 |
|  | \$4,600-\$4,699 | cide | 15 | 2 |
|  | \$4,700-\$4,790 | 047 | 13 | 4 |
|  | \$4,800-\$4, ¢9 | $04 三$ | 30 | 3 |
|  | \$4,900-\$4,999 | 049 | 9 | 1 |
|  | \$5,000-\$5,099 | 05 C | 139 | 13 |
|  | \$5,100-\$5,199 | 051 | 15 | c |
|  | \$5,200-\$5,299 | 052 | 15 | 3 |
|  | \$5,300-\$5,399 | 053 | 6 | 2 |
|  | \$5,400-\$5,499 | 054 | 12 | C |
|  | \$5,500-\$5,599 | 055 | 21 | 1 |
|  | \$5,600-\$5,699 | 056 | 14 | 1 |
|  | \$5,700-\$5,799 | 057 | $\varepsilon$ | 1 |
|  | \$5,800-\$5,899 | 058 | $\varepsilon$ | 1 |
|  | \$5,900-\$5,999 | 059 | 5 | 2 |
|  | \$6,000-\$6,099 | 060 | 67 | 10 |
|  | \$6,100 - \$6,199 | 061 | $=$ | 1 |
|  | \$6,200-\$6,299 | 062 | 12 | 1 |
|  | \$6,300-\$6,399 | 063 | 8 | 1 |
|  | \$6,400-\$6,499 | 064 | 4 | 2 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P52-54 Other Income in 1959 (Cont'd) | \$6,500 - \$6,599 | 065 | 14 | 5 |
|  | \$6,600-\$6,699 | 066 | 6 | 0 |
|  | \$6,700-\$6,799 | 067 | 8 | 0 |
|  | \$6,800-\$6,899 | 068 | 11 | 2 |
|  | \$6,900 - \$6,999 | 069 | 7 | 0 |
|  | \$7,000-\$7,099 | 070 | 38 | 6 |
|  | \$7,100-\$7,199 | 071 | 4 | 0 |
|  | \$7,200-\$7,299 | 072 | 11 | 0 |
|  | \$7,300-\$7,399 | 073 | 13 | 0 |
|  | \$7,400-\$7,499 | 074 | 5 | 0 |
|  | \$7,500-\$7,599 | 075 | 14 | 0 |
|  | \$7,600-\$7,699 | 076 | 5 | 1 |
|  | \$7,700-\$7,799 | 077 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$7,800-\$7,899 | 078 | 6 | 0 |
|  | \$7,900 - \$7,999 | 079 | 6 | 0 |
|  | \$8,000-\$8,099 | 080 | 31 | 3 |
|  | \$8,100 - \$8,199 | 081 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$8,200 - \$8,299 | 082 | 2 | 1 |
|  | \$8,300 - \$8,399 | 083 | 5 | 0 |
|  | \$8,400-\$8,499 | 084 | 4 | 0 |
|  | \$8,500-\$8,599 | 085 | 4 | 0 |
|  | \$8,600-\$8,699 | 086 | 4 | 0 |
|  | \$8,700-\$8,799 | 087 | 3 | 0 |
|  | \$8,800 - \$8,899 | 088 | 0 | 1 |
|  | \$8,900-\$8,999 | 089 | 4 | 0 |
|  | \$9,000 - \$9,099 | 090 | 26 | 1 |
|  | \$9,100 - \$9,199 | 01 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,200 - \$9,299 | 092 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$9,300-\$9,399 | 093 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$9,400-\$j,499 | 094 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$9,500-\$9,599 | 095 | 3 | 0 |
|  | \$9,600-\$9,699 | 096 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,700-\$9,799 | 097 | 3 | 1 |
|  | \$9,800-\$9,899 | 098 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$9,900 - \$9,999 | 099 | 2 | 1 |
|  | \$10,000-\$10,999 | 105 | 63 | 3 |
|  | \$11,000-\$11,999 | 115 | 15 | 2 |
|  | \$12,000 - \$12,999 | 125 | 30 | 0 |
|  | \$13,000-\$13,999 | 135 | 15 | 3 |
|  | \$14,000-\$14,999 | 145 | 13 | 2 |
|  | \$15,000-\$15,999 | 155 | 23 | 3 |
|  | \$16,000 - \$16,999 | 165 | 11 | 0 |
|  | \$17,000-\$17,999 | 175 | ó | 0 |
|  | \$18,000 - \$18,999 | 185 | 11 | 1 |
|  | \$19,000 - \$19,999 | 195 | 4 | 0 |
|  | \$20,000-\$20,999 | 205 | 10 | 0 |
|  | \$21,000 - \$21,999 | 215 | 1 | 1 |
|  | \$22,000-\$22,999 | 225 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$23,00- \$23,999 | 235 | 3 | 1 |
|  | \$24,000-\$24,999 | 245 | 6 | 0 |
|  | \$25,000 or more | 250 | 53 | 2 |
|  | \$200-\$299 loss | -02 | 1 | 0 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P52-54 Other Income in 1959 (Cont'd) | \$300-\$399 loss | -03 | 3 | 0 |
|  | \$500-\$599 loss | -05 |  | 0 |
|  | \$100 - \$'99 loss | -06 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$1,000 to 1,099 loss | -10 | 0 | I |
|  | Not applicable (under 14) | 998 | 53682 | 5338 |
|  | No income | 999 | 92604 | 9160 |
| P55 Is This Person Chief Income Recipient in Family? CHIFINCM | No, family member not having largest income or person under 14 | 0 | 119935 | 11967 |
|  | Yes, family member with largest income or person in G.Q. or unrelated person over 14 | 1 | 00112 | 5991 |
| P56-58 Person's Total Income TOTITNCM | Loss of \$1 - \$99 <br> Income of \$1 - \$99 | $\begin{gathered} -\infty 0(10)^{1} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 2931 | 297 |
|  | \$100-\$109 | 001 | 2278 | 247 |
|  | \$200-\$299 | 002 | 2097 | 219 |
|  | \$300-\$399 | 003 | 2495 | 277 |
|  | \$400-\$409 | 004 | 2168 | 238 |
|  | \$500-\$599 | 005 | 2433 | 216 |
|  | \$600-\$699 | 006 | 2717 | 254 |
|  | \$700-\$799 | 007 | 2148 | 239 |
|  | \$800-\$. 99 | 008 | 1829 | 194 |
|  | \$900 - \$999 | 009 | 1860 | 193 |
|  | \$1,000-\$1,099 | 010 | 2245 | 211 |
|  | \$1,100-\$1,199 | 011 | 1114 | 125 |
|  | \$1,200-\$1,299 | 012 | 2012 | 190 |
|  | \$1,300 - \$1,399 | 013 | 1159 | 129 |
|  | \$1,400-\$1,499 | 014 | 1009 | 110 |
|  | \$1,500-\$1,599 | 015 | 1576 | $\underline{1} 5$ |
|  | \$1,600-\$1,699 | 016 | 998 | 110 |
|  | \$1,700-\$1,799 | 017 | 911 | 30 |
|  | \$1,800-\$1,299 | 018 | 1289 | 115 |
|  | \$1,900-\$1,999 | 019 | 877 | 95 |
|  | \$2,000-\$2,099 | 020 | 2323 | 229 |
|  | \$2,100-\$2,199 | 021 | 974 | 114 |
|  | \$2,200-\$2,299 | 022 | 1037 | 53 |
|  | \$2,300-\$2,399 | 023 | 891 | 102 |
|  | \$2,400-\$2,499 | 024 | 1127 | 126 |
|  | \$2,500-\$2,599 | 025 | 1393 | 143 |
|  | \$2,600-\$2,699 | 026 | 940 | 100 |
|  | \$2,700-\$2,799 | 027 | 835 | 83 |
|  | \$2,800-\$2,899 | 028 | 939 | 98 |
|  | \$2,900-\$2,999 | 029 | 500. | 78 |
|  | \$3,000-\$3,099 | 030 | 2390 | 248 |
|  | \$3,100-\$3,199 | 031 | 835 | 83 |
|  | \$3,200-\$3,299 | 032 | 912 | 101 |
|  | \$3,300-\$3,399 | 033 | 807 | 77 |
|  | \$3,400-\$3,499 | 034 | 712 | 75 |

[^15]| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P56-58 Person's | \$3,500-\$3,599 | 035 | 1222 | 146 |
| Total Income | \$3,600-\$3,699 | 036 | 1080 | 107 |
| (Cont'd) | \$3,700-\$3,799 | 037 | 708 | 70 |
|  | \$3,800-\$3,899 | 038 | 828 | 87 |
|  | \$3,900-\$3,999 | 039 | 787 | 60 |
|  | \$4,000-\$4,099 | 040 | 2224 | 224 |
|  | \$4,100-\$4,199 | 041 | 671 | 60 |
|  | \$4,200-\$4,299 | 042 | 995 | 96 |
|  | \$4,300-\$4,399 | 043 | 709 | 53 |
|  | \$4,400-\$4,499 | 044 | 668 | 60 |
|  | \$4,500-\$4,599 | 045 | 1164 | 92 |
|  | \$4,600-\$4,699 | 046 | 644 | 74 |
|  | \$4,700-\$4,799 | 047 | 659 | 62 |
|  | \$4,800-\$4,899 | 048 | 1038 | 98 |
|  | \$4,900-\$4,999 | 049 | 618 | 47 |
|  | \$5,000-\$5,099 | 050 | 2447 | 226 |
|  | \$5,100-\$5,179 | 051 | 571 | 59 |
|  | \$5,200-\$5,299 | 052 | 926 | 92 |
|  | \$5,300-\$5,399 | 053 | 579 | 56 |
|  | \$5,400-\$5,499 | 054 | 637 | 58 |
|  | \$5,500-\$5,599 | 055 | 861 | 78 |
|  | \$5,600-\$5,699 | 056 | 563 | 52 |
|  | \$5,700-\$5,799 | 057 | 458 | 4.7 |
|  | \$5,800-\$5,899 | 058 | 499 | 61 |
|  | \$5,900-\$5,999 | 059 | 409 | 39 |
|  | \$6,000-\$6,099 | 060 | 1660 | 172 |
|  | \$6,100-\$6,199 | 061 | 411 | 30 |
|  | \$6,200-\$6,299 | 062 | 515 | 51 |
|  | \$6,300-\$6,399 | $\bigcirc 63$ | 372 | 31 |
|  | \$6,400-\$6,499 | 064 | 356 | 39 |
|  | \$6,500-\$6,599 | 065 | 633 | 58 |
|  | \$6,600-\$6,699 | 066 | 353 | 25 |
|  | \$6,700-\$6,799 | 067 | 363 | 39 |
|  | \$6,800-\$6,899 | 068 | 383 | 33 |
|  | \$6,900-\$6,999 | 069 | 279 | 28 |
|  | \$7,000-\$7,099 | 070 | 899 | 108 |
|  | \$7,100 - \$7,199 | 071 | 230 | 23 |
|  | \$7,200-\$7,299 | 072 | 415 | 56 |
|  | \$7,300-\$7,399 | 073 | 2.51 | 25 |
|  | \$7,400-\$7,499 | 074 | 217 | 19 |
|  | \$7,500-\$7,599 | 075 | 489 | 37 |
|  | \$7,600-\$7,699 | 076 | 193 | 18 |
|  | \$7,700-\$7,799 | 077 | 165 | 13 |
|  | \$7,800-\$7,899 | 078 | 229 | 22 |
|  | \$7,900-\$7,999 | 079 | 166 | 17 |
|  | \$8,000 - \$8,099 | 080 | 654 | 70 |
|  | \$8,100 - \$8,199 | 081 | 136 | 13 |
|  | \$8,200 - \$8,299 | 082 | 167 | 19 |
|  | \$8,300 - \$8,399 | 083 | 159 | 12 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P56-58 Person's | \$3,400-\$8,499 | 084 | 146 | 14 |
| Total Income | \$8,500 - \$8,599 | 085 | 287 | 26 |
| (Cont'd) | \$8,600-\$8,699 | 086 | 133 | 18 |
|  | \$8,700 - \$8,799 | 087 | 114 | 15 |
|  | \$8,800 - \$8,899 | 088 | 94 | 16 |
|  | \$8,900 - \$8,999 | 089 | 92 | 9 |
|  | \$9,000 - \$9,099 | 090 | 417 | $3 \hat{}$ |
|  | \$9,100-\$9,199 | 091 | 89 | 8 |
|  | \$9,200-\$9,299 | 092 | 105 | 11 |
|  | \$9,300-\$9,390 | 093 | 91 | 7 |
|  | \$9,400-\$9,499 | 094 | 87 | 3 |
|  | \$9,500-\$9,599 | 095 | 123 | 14 |
|  | \$9,600-\$9,699 | 096 | 04 | 13 |
|  | \$9,700-\$9,799 | 097 | 5 | 5 |
|  | \$9,800 - \$9,899 | 098 | 65 | 9 |
|  | \$9,900-\$9,999 | 099 | 52 | 7 |
|  | \$10,000-\$10,999 | 105 | ¢ミ3 | 01 |
|  | \$11,000-\$11,900 | 115 | 46 | 45 |
|  | \$12,000-\$12,999 | 125 | 439 | 43 |
|  | \$13,000-\$13,939 | 135 | 239 | 32 |
|  | \$14,000-\$14,990 | 145 | $1 \pm 3$ | 20 |
|  | \$15,000-\$15,993 | 155 | 2 C 3 | 25 |
|  | \$16,000-\$16,090 | 165 | 1.50 | 3 |
|  | \$17,000-\$17,999 | 175 | 08 | 12 |
|  | \$18,000-\$18,999 | 185 | 127 | 9 |
|  | \$19,000-\$19,999 | 195 | 55 | 6 |
|  | \$20,000-\$20,099 | 205 | 110 | 14 |
|  | \$21,000-\$21,990 | 215 | 72 | E |
|  | \$22,000 - \$22,909 | 225 | 5 | $\epsilon$ |
|  | \$23,000-\$23,930 | 235 | 4 | 4 |
|  | \$24,000-\$24, 299 | 245 | 30 | 5 |
|  | \$25,000 or more | 250 | 554 | ミ- |
|  | \$100-\$199 loss | -01 | 3 | 1 |
|  | \$200-\$299 loss | -02 | 7 | $c$ |
|  | \$300-\$399 loss | -03 | 5 | 0 |
|  | \$400-\$499 loss | -04 | 3 | 0 |
|  | \$500 - \$599 loss | -05 | $\varepsilon$ | 1 |
|  | \$600-\$699 loss | -06 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$700-\$799 loss | -07 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$800-\$899 loss | -08 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$900 - \$999 loss | -09 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$1,000-\$1,099 loss | -10 | 6 | 0 |
|  | \$1,100-\$1,199 loss | -11 |  | 0 |
|  | \$1,200-\$1,299 loss | -12 | 2 | 0 |
|  | \$1,300-\$1,399 loss | -13 | 1 | 0 |
|  | \$1,400-\$1,499 loss | -14 |  | 0 |
|  | \$1,500-\$1,599 loss | -15 |  | 0 |
|  | \$1,600-\$1,699 loss | -16 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$1,700-\$1,799 loss | -17 | 0 | 0 |

Character and Titl
P56-58 Person's
Total Income
(Cont'd)

| Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,800-\$1,899 loss | -18 | 0 | 0 |
| \$1,900-\$1,999 loss | -19 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,000-\$2,099 loss | -20 | 3 | 0 |
| \$2,100-\$2,199 loss | -21 | 1 | 0 |
| \$2,200-\$2,299 loss | -22 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,300-\$2,399 loss | -23 | 2 | 0 |
| \$2,400-\$2,499 loss | -24 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,500-\$2,599 loss | -25 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,600-\$2,699 loss | -26 | 2 | 0 |
| \$2,700-\$2,799 loss | -27 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,800-\$2,899 loss | -28 | 0 | 0 |
| \$2,900-\$2,999 loss | -29 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,000-\$3,099 loss | -30 | 2 | 0 |
| \$3,100-\$3,199 loss | -31 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,200-\$3,299 loss | -32 | 1 | 0 |
| \$3,300-\$3,399 loss | -33 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,400-\$3,499 loss | -34 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,500-\$3,599 loss | -35 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,600-\$3,699 loss | -36 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,700-\$3,799 loss | -37 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,800-\$3,899 loss | -38 | 0 | 0 |
| \$3,900-\$3,999 loss | -39 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,000-\$4,099 loss | -40 | 2 | 0 |
| \$4,100-\$4,199 loss | -41 | 1 | 0 |
| \$4,200-\$4,299 loss | -42 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,300-\$4,399 loss | -43 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,400-\$4,499 loss | -44 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,500-\$4,599 loss | -45 | 1 | 0 |
| \$4,600-\$4,699 loss | -46 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,700-\$4,799 loss | -47 | 0 | ' |
| \$4,800-\$4,899 loss | -48 | 0 | 0 |
| \$4,900-\$4,999 loss | -49 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,000-\$5,099 loss | -50 | 1 | 0 |
| \$5,100-\$5,199 loss | -51 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,200-\$5,299 loss | -52 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,300-\$5,399 loss | -53 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,400-\$5,499 loss | -54 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,500-\$5,599 loss | -55 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,600-\$5,699 loss | -56 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,700-\$5,799 loss | -57 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,800-\$5,899 loss | -58 | 0 | 0 |
| \$5,900-\$5,999 loss | -59 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,000-\$6,099 loss | -60 | 0 | 3 |
| \$6,100-\$6,199 loss | -61 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,200-\$6,299 loss | -62 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,300-\$6,399 loss | -63 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,400 - \$6,499 loss | -64 | 0 | 0 |
| \$6,500-\$6,599 loss | -65 | 0 | 1 |
| \$6,600-\$6,699 loss | -66 | 0 | 0 |


| Character and Title | Description of Cocie | Code | 1,1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ```P56-58 Person's Total Income (Cont'd)``` | \$6,700-\$6,799 loss | -67 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$6,800-\$6,099 loss | -68 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$6,900-\$6,999 loss | -69 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,000-\$7,099 loss | -70 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,100-\$7,199 loss | -71 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,200-\$7,299 loss | -72 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,300-\$7,399 loss | -73 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,400-\$7,499 loss | -74 | 0 | c |
|  | \$7,500-\$7,599 loss | -75 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,600-\$7,699 loss | -76 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,700-\$7,799 loss | -77 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,800-\$7,899 loss | -78 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$7,900-\$7,999 loss | -79 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,000 - \$3,099 loss | -80 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,100 - \$8,199 loss | -81 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,200-\$8,299 loss | -82 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,300-\$8,399 loss | -83 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,400-\$8,499 loss | -84 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,500-\$0,599 loss | -85 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,600-\$8,699 loss | -86 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,700-\$8,799 loss | -87 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,800-\$E,599 loss | -38 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$8,900 - \$E, 999 loss | -89 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,000-\$9,099 loss | -90 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,100-\$9,109 loss | -91 | 0 |  |
|  | \$9,200-\$9,299 loss | -92 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,300-\$9,399 loss | -93 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,400-\$9,499 loss | -94 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,500-\$0,599 loss | -95 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,600-\$9,699 less | -96 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,700-\$9,799 loss | -97 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,800-\$9,E99 loss | -98 | 0 | 0 |
|  | \$9,900-\$9,999 loss | -99 | 4 | 0 |
|  | Not applicarie (under 14) | 90, | 53082 | =335 |
|  | No income | 999 | 35j00 | 353: |
| P62-63 Size of | Not applicaile (G.Q. or other | $\infty$ | 133595 | 1325910 |
| Primary Family or Subfamily | person not head of family or subfamily |  |  |  |
| FAMSIZE | 2 persons in family or | 02 | 15431 | 1556 |
|  |  | 03 | 10109 | 1010 |
|  | subfamily |  |  |  |
|  | 4 persons in family or subfamily | 04 | 9153 | 917 |

10/There is one person record in $\mathrm{P} 52-63$ which has code 1 for this field which :s not a valid code listed in the documentation.

| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { P62-63 Size of } \\ & \text { Family (Cont'd) } \end{aligned}$ | 5 persons in family or | 05 | 5841 | 595 |
|  | subfamily |  |  |  |
|  | 6 persons in family or subfamily | 06 | 3074 | 305 |
|  | 7 persons in family or subfamily | 07 | 1384 | 142 |
|  | 8 persons in family or subfamily | 08 | 687 | 78 |
|  | ```9 or more persons in family or subfamily``` | $\infty$ | 773 | 65 |
| P64 Subfamily Relationship SBFAMREL | Head in a subfamily | 0 | 1377 | 157 |
|  | Wife in a subfamily | 1 | 799 | 90 |
|  | Child in a subfamily | 2 | 1716 | 202 |
|  | In family but not in subfamily | 3 | 160646 | 15984 |
|  | Primary individual | 6 | 7925 | 787 |
|  | Secondary individual in household | 7 | 2662 | 245 |
|  | Noninmate in group quarters | 8 | 3032 | 290 |
|  | Inmate in group quarters | 9 | 1890 | 203 |
| P65 Type of Subfamily SBFAMITP | Husband/wife subfamily, no own children | 1 | 844 | 86 |
|  | Husband/wife subfamily with own children | 2 | 1444 | 179 |
|  | Female head subfamily with own children | 3 | 1397 | 150 |
|  | Other male head subfamily with own children | 4 | 207 | 34 |
|  | In family - not in subfamily | 5 | 160646 | 15984 |
|  | Primary individual | 6 | 7925 | 787 |
|  | Secondary individual | 7 | 2662 | 245 |
|  | Noninmate in group quarters | 8 | 3032 | 290 |
|  | Inmate in group quarters | 9 | 1890 | 203 |
| P66 Family Unit Membership and Group Quarters Status FAMEMBER | Family member, no subfamily in household | 0 | 156700 | 15516 |
|  | Family member, subfamily in household, not in subfamily | 1 | 3946 | 468 |
|  | Subfamily member | 2 | 3892 | 449 |
|  | Primary individual | 3 | 7925 | 787 |
|  | Secondary individual in household | 4 | 2662 | 245 |
|  | Noninmate in G.Q. Without inmates | 7 | 2908 | 275 |
|  | Noninmate in G.Q. with inmates | 8 | 124 | 15 |
|  | Inmate in group quarters | 9 | 1890 | 203 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P67 Family Type and Presence of own Children FAMTYPE | Husband/wife and own children under 18 | 1 | 10900: | 10719 |
|  | Husband/wife with no children under 18 | 2 | $3868{ }^{\circ}$ | 3893 |
|  | Female head, with own children under 18 | 3 | 700 | 713 |
|  | Femsle head, with no own children under 18 | 4 | $60:$ | 720 |
|  | Other male head, with own children under 18 | 5 | $\because \because 2$ | 138 |
|  | Other male head, with no own children under 18 | 6 | 2706 | 250 |
|  | Primary individual | 7 | 7925 | 787 |
|  | Secondary individual | 8 | 2662 | 245 |
|  | Group quarters | 9 | 4922 | 4 |
| P68-69 Family | Family head | 00 | 45075 | L. 512 |
| Relationship | Wife | 01 | 39640 | 3928 |
| Summary | Child under 18, single | 02 | 60442 | 5953 |
| FAMRELA | Child under 18 ever merried | 03 | 100 | 8 |
|  | Child 18 and over | 04 | 9453 | 9 |
|  | Other relative under 18 , single | 05 | 322: | 386 |
|  | Other relative under 18, ever married | 06 | 60 -542 | 6 607 |
|  | Other relative 18 and over Primary incividual | 07 08 | 5542 7925 | 697 |
|  | Secondary individual | 09 | 2562 | 2-5 |
|  | Group quarters memiosr | 10 | 4922 | 203 |
| P70 Nativity and Parentage NATIVITY | Both parents born in the U.S. | c | 144038 |  |
|  | One parent born in the U.S. and the other in a U.S. possession | I | ริ82 | $\because 0$ |
|  | Mother foreign born, father born in U.S. | 2 | 3857 | $32^{\circ}+$ |
|  | Father foreign born, mother born in U.S. | 6 | 6540 | 654 |
|  | Both parents foreign born | 8 | 14021; | 1336 |
|  | Not applicable (foreign born) | 9 | 9806 | 9-3 |
| P71-72 Origin of Foreign Sijck | Not applicable (native born person with native parents) | 00 | 1-4.938 | 2L591 |
| BORNNATN | At Sea | 01 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Abroad | 02 | 7 | 0 |
|  | American Samoa | 03 | 2 | 2 |

-128-

| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P71-72 Origin of | Canal Zone | 04 | 2 | 3 |
| Foreign Stock | Guam | 05 | 10 | 0 |
| (Cont'd) | Puerto Rico | 06 | 832 | 100 |
|  | Virgin Islands | 07 | 22 | 1 |
|  | England | 10 | 1831 | 168 |
|  | Scotland | 11. | 685 | 58 |
|  | Wales | 12 | 119 | 12 |
|  | Northern Ireland | 13 | 255 | 25 |
|  | Ireland (Eire) | 14 | 1810 | 157 |
|  | Norway | 15 | 783 | 93 |
|  | Sweden | 16 | 1740 | 95 |
|  | Denmaris | 17 | 381 | 49 |
|  | Netherlands | 18 | 411 | 42 |
|  | Belgium | 19 | 162 | 14 |
|  | Switzerland | 20 | 257 | 38 |
|  | France | 21 | 302 | 29 |
|  | Germany | 22 | 4358 | 409 |
|  | Poland | 23 | 2820 | 281 |
|  | Czechoslovakia | 24 | 888 | 91 |
|  | Austria | 25 | 1067 | 124 |
|  | Hungary | 26 | 741 | 80 |
|  | Yugoslavia | 27 | 447 | 25 |
|  | Latria | 28 | 82 | 7 |
|  | Estonia | 29 | 11 | 0 |
|  | İthuania | 30 | 404 | 36 |
|  | Finland | 31 | 238 | 21 |
|  | Rumania | 32 | 203 | 24 |
|  | Bulgaria | 33 | 17 | 0 |
|  | Greece | 34 | 436 | 30 |
|  | Italy | 35 | 4526 | 435 |
|  | Spain | 36 | 164 | 18 |
|  | Portugal | 37 | 228 | 17 |
|  | Iceland | 38 | 8 | 2 |
|  | Iuxembourg | 39 | 30 | 3 |
|  | Albania | 40 | 25 | 8 |
|  | Other Europe | 41 | 36 | 2 |
|  | Turkey | 42 | 123 | 13 |
|  | Syria | 43 | 91 | 7 |
|  | Lebanon | 44 | 79 | 7 |
|  | Israel | 45 | 9 | 2 |
|  | U.A.R. | 46 | 19 | 2 |
|  | Other Southwest Asia | 47 | 44 | 2 |
|  | India | 49 | 27 | 0 |
|  | China | 50 | 231 | 25 |
|  | Japan | 51 | 351 | 17 |
|  | Korea | 52 | 20 | 1 |
|  | Philippines | 53 | 235 | 24 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P71-72 Origin of | Other Asia | 54 | 15 | 1 |
| Foreign Stock | Byelorissian SSR | 55 | 9 | 0 |
| (Cont'd) | Ukrainian USSR | 56 | 119 | 2 |
|  | Other Russia | 57 | 2240 | 233 |
|  | Canada | 60 | 2955 | 280 |
|  | Mexico | 61 | 1809 | 162 |
|  | Guatemala | 62 | 21 | 1 |
|  | British Honduras | 63 | 5 | 1 |
|  | Honduras | 64 | 35 | 0 |
|  | Nicaragua | 65 | 24 | 0 |
|  | El Salvador | 66 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Costa Rica | 67 | 10 | 1 |
|  | Panama | 68 | 20 | 0 |
|  | Cuba | 69 | 114 | 12 |
|  | Jamaica | 70 | 36 | 10 |
|  | West Indies-Federated | 71 | 83 | 8 |
|  | Dominican Repuolic | 72 | 23 | 0 |
|  | Haiti | 73 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Other West Indies | 74 | 44 | 1 |
|  | Venezuela | 76 | 15 | 0 |
|  | Ecuador | 77 | 8 | 3 |
|  | Peru | 78 | 7 | 0 |
|  | Uruguay | 82 | 2 | 0 |
|  | Chile | 83 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Argentina | 84 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Other South America | 85 | 23 | 0 |
|  | Columbia | 86 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Northern Africe | 87 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Central Africa | 88 | 9 | 1 |
|  | Union of South Africa | 89 | 5 | 0 |
|  | Azores | 93 | 70 | 3 |
|  | Other Atlantic Isiands | 94 | 19 | 0 |
|  | Australia | 95 | 38 | 7 |
|  | New Zealand | 36 | 18 | 3 |
|  | Trust Territory | 97 | 3 | 0 |
|  | Other Pacific Islands | 98 | 9 | 0 |
|  | Country not specified | 99 | 291 | 33 |
| P73-74 Language | Not applicable (native born) | 0 | 170241 | 17015 |
| Spoken in the | English | 1 | 1926 | 159 |
| Home (Mother | Norwegian | 2 | 152 | 27 |
| Tongue) | Swedish | 3 | 221 | 20 |
| IANGUAGE | Danish | 4 | 79 | 11 |
|  | Dutch | 5 | $\because$ | 18 |
|  | French | 6 | ミ:9 | 26 |
|  | Breton | 7 | i | 0 |
|  | German | 10 | 1336 | 184 |
|  | Polish | 11 | 602 | 48. |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Cede | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P73-74 Mother Tongue (Cont'd) | Czech | 12 | 81 | 9 |
|  | Slovak | 13 | 129 | 13 |
|  | Russian | 20 | 247 | 27 |
|  | Uerainian | 21 | 105 | 4 |
|  | Lithuanian | 22 | 97 | 4 |
|  | Finnish | 23 | 53 | 5 |
|  | Magyar-Hungarian | 24 | 200 | 25 |
|  | Serbo-Croatian | 25 | 86 | 4 |
|  | Slovenian | 26 | 36 | 4 |
|  | Rumanian | 27 | 29 | 4 |
|  | Yiddish | 28 | 535 | 50 |
|  | Greek | 30 | 198 | 22 |
|  | Itallan | 31 | 1218 | 124 |
|  | Spanish | 32 | 878 | 73 |
|  | Portuguese | 33 | 101 | 9 |
|  | Basque | 34 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Dalmatian, etc. | 35 | 0 | 1 |
|  | Iraqi | 37 | 2 | 0 |
|  | Japanese | 40 | 107 | 6 |
|  | Chinese | 41 | 103 | 13 |
|  | Arabic | 42 | 35 | 3 |
|  | Near Eastern Arabic Dialects | 47 | 23 | 0 |
|  | Scandinavian | 50 | 3 | 1 |
|  | Flemish | 51 | 39 | 2 |
|  | Celtic | 52 | 39 | 3 |
|  | Balto-Slavic | 53 | 49 | 3 |
|  | Albanian | 54 | 8 | 1 |
|  | Armenian | 55 | 50 | 5 |
|  | Persian (Iranian) | 56 | 2 | 0 |
|  | Other Persian Dialects | 57 | 2 | 0 |
|  | Hindi (Hindustani) | 58 | 3 | 0 |
|  | Hebrew | 60 | 34 | 4 |
|  | Uralic | 63 | 5 | 0 |
|  | Other Altaic | 65 | 4 | 0 |
|  | Libyan | 67 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Other Indo-Aryan | 68 | 2 | 0 |
|  | Korean | 70 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Indonesian (Malayan) | 75 | 11 | 0 |
|  | Other Malayan | 76 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Tayalog | 77 | 67 | 16 |
|  | Polynesian | 78 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Other (not classified) | 97 | 2 | 0 |
|  | Not reported | 99 | 411 | 23 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P75 Year Moved | 1959-1960 | 0 | 43226 | 4123 |
| into Unit | 1958 | 1 | 18376 | 2030 |
| WHENMOVE | 1957 | 2 | 13780 | 1387 |
|  | 1954-1956 | 3 | 30379 | 3024 |
|  | 1950-1953 |  | 22654 | 2203 |
|  | 1940-1949 | 5 | 23463 | 2450 |
|  | 1939 or earlier | 6 | 11611 | 1132 |
|  | Always lived here | 7 | 11636 | 1111 |
|  | Not applicable (G.G.) | 8 | 4922 | 493 |
| P76 Place of | Same house | 0 | 79729 | 8020 |
| Residence 5 | Different house, same county | 1 | 47912 | 4702 |
| Years Ago | Different county, same State | 2 | 13288 | 1364 |
| RES5YAGO | Different State | 3 | 14032 | 2419 |
|  | Abroad | 4 | 1878 | $19{ }^{\circ}$ |
|  | Not applicable (persons under 5 years or not reported) | 7 | 23208 | 2257 |
| P77-78 Age at First Marriage MARYAGE | Not applicable (never married or under 24) | 0 | 81358 | 8082 |
|  | 14 years old | 14 | 969 | 90 |
|  | 15 years old | 15 | 1947 | 198 |
|  | 16 " " | 16 | 3309 | $34-$ |
|  | 17 | 17 | 5232 | 541 |
|  | 18 | 18 | 7633 | 819 |
|  |  | 19 | 8644 | 812 |
|  | 20 " " | 20 | 9195 | 932 |
|  | 21 " | 21 | $940{ }^{\circ}$ | 917 |
|  | $\cdots$ | 22 | 8569 | 841 |
|  | 23 | 23 | 7461 | 751 |
|  | 24 | 24 | 5389 | 611 |
|  | 25 | 25 | 5272 | 528 |
|  | 26 | 26 | $44 こ 2$ | 427 |
|  | 27 " " | 27 | 3473 | 364 |
|  | 28 " " | 28 | 2782 | 273 |
|  | 29 " " | 29 | 2338 | 237 |
|  | 30 | 30 | 1916 | 184 |
|  | 31 | 31 | 1497 | 162 |
|  | 32 | 32 | 1249 | 141 |
|  | 33 | 33 | 1049 | 97 |
|  | 34 | 34 | 923 | 74 |
|  | 35 | 35 | 746 | 55 |
|  | 36 | 36 | ó30 | 72 |
|  | 37 | 37 | 488 | 40 |
|  | 38 | 38 | 437 | 57 |
|  | 39 " " | 39 | 389 | 31 |
|  | 40 " " | 40 | 330 | 30 |
|  | 41 " " | 41 | 220 | 27 |
|  | 42 | 42 | 231 | 24 |
|  | 43 | 43 | 182 | 19 |
|  | 44 | 44 | 194 | 14 |
|  | 45 " " | 45 | 152 | 17 |
|  | 46 | 46 | 134 | 13 |

-128-

| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P71-72 Origin of | Canal Zone | 04 | 2 | 3 |
| Foreign Stock | Guam | 05 | 10 | 0 |
| (Cont'd) | Puerto Rico | 06 | 832 | 100 |
|  | Virgin Islands | 07 | 22 | 1 |
|  | England | 10 | 1831 | 168 |
|  | Scotland | 11. | 685 | 58 |
|  | Wales | 12 | 119 | 12 |
|  | Northern Ireland | 13 | 255 | 25 |
|  | Ireland (Eire) | 14 | 1810 | 157 |
|  | Horway | 15 | 783 | 93 |
|  | Sweden | 16 | 1140 | 95 |
|  | Denmark | 17 | 381 | 49 |
|  | Netherlands | 18 | 411 | 42 |
|  | Belgium | 19 | 162 | 14 |
|  | Switzerland | 20 | 257 | 38 |
|  | France | 21 | 302 | 29 |
|  | Germany | 22 | 4358 | 409 |
|  | Poland | 23 | 2820 | 281 |
|  | Czechoslovakia | 24 | 888 | 91 |
|  | Austria | 25 | 1067 | 124 |
|  | Hungary | 26 | 741 | 80 |
|  | Yugoslavia | 27 | 447 | 25 |
|  | Latvia | 28 | 82 | 7 |
|  | Estonia | 29 | 11 | 0 |
|  | Lithuania | 30 | 404 | 36 |
|  | Finland | 31 | 238 | 21 |
|  | Rumania | 32 | 203 | 24 |
|  | Bulgaria | 33 | 17 | 0 |
|  | Greece | 34 | 436 | 30 |
|  | Italy | 35 | 4526 | 435 |
|  | Spain | 36 | 164 | 18 |
|  | Portugal | 37 | 228 | 17 |
|  | Iceland | 38 | 8 | 2 |
|  | Iuxembourg | 39 | 30 | 3 |
|  | Albania | 40 | 25 | 8 |
|  | Other Europe | 41 | 36 | 2 |
|  | Turkey | 42 | 123 | 13 |
|  | Syria | 43 | 91 | 7 |
|  | Lebanon | 44 | 79 | 7 |
|  | Israel | 45 | 9 | 2 |
|  | U.A.R. | 46 | 19 | 2 |
|  | Other Southwest Asia | 47 | 44 | 2 |
|  | India | 49 | 27 | 0 |
|  | China | 50 | 231 | 25 |
|  | Japan | 51 | 351 | 17 |
|  | Korea | 52 | 20 | 1 |
|  | Philippines | 53 | 235 | 24 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P71-72 Origin of | Other Asia | 54 | 15 | 1 |
| Foreign Stock | Byelorissian SSR | 55 | 9 | 0 |
| (Cont'a) | Ukrainian USSR | 56 | 119 | 2 |
|  | Other Russia | 57 | 2240 | 233 |
|  | Canada | 60 | 2955 | 280 |
|  | Mexico | 61 | 1809 | 162 |
|  | Guatemala | 62 | 21 | 1 |
|  | British Honduras | 63 | 5 | 1 |
|  | Honduras | 64 | 35 | 0 |
|  | Nicarague | 65 | 24 | 0 |
|  | El Salvador | 66 | 1 | 0 |
|  | Costa Rica | 67 | 10 | 1 |
|  | Panama | 68 | 20 | 0 |
|  | Cuba | 69 | 114 | 12 |
|  | Jamaica | 70 | 36 | 10 |
|  | West Indies-Federeted | 71 | 83 | 8 |
|  | Dominican Repuilic | 72 | 23 | 0 |
|  | Haiti | 73 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Other West Indies | 74 | 44 | 1 |
|  | Venezuela | 76 | 15 | 0 |
|  | Ecuador | 77 | 8 | 3 |
|  | Peru | 78 | 7 | 0 |
|  | Uruguay | 82 | 2 | 0 |
|  | Chile | 83 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Argentina | 84 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Other South America | 85 | 23 | 0 |
|  | Columbia | 86 | 10 | 0 |
|  | Northern Africa | 87 | 6 | 0 |
|  | Central Africa | 88 | 9 | 1 |
|  | Union of South Africe | 89 | 5 | 0 |
|  | Azores | 93 | 70 |  |
|  | Other Atlantic Islancs | 94 | 19 | 0 |
|  | Australia | 95 | 38 | 7 |
|  | New Zealand | 26 | 18 | 3 |
|  | Trust Territory | 97 | 3 | 0 |
|  | Other Pacific Islands | 98 | 9 | 0 |
|  | Country not specified | 99 | 291 | 33 |
| P73-74 Language | Not applicable (native born) | 0 | 170241 | 17015 |
| Spoken in the | English | 1 | 1926 | 159 |
| Home (Mother | Norwegian | 2 | 152 | 27 |
| Tongue) | Swedish | 3 | 221 | 20 |
| IANGUAGE | Danish | 4 | 79 | 11 |
|  | Dutch | 5 |  | 18 |
|  | French | 6 | ミ:9 | 26 |
|  | Breton | 7 | i | 0 |
|  | German | 10 | 1336 | 184 |
|  | Polish | 11 | 602 | 48 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code |  | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PT7-78 Age at First Marriage (Cont'd) |  |  | 47 | 109 | 19 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 48 \end{aligned}$ |  | 48 | 103 | 14 |
|  |  |  | 49 | 75 | 9 |
|  | 49 50 | 50 | 50 | 63 | 6 |
|  | 51 |  | 51 | 70 | 7 |
|  | 52 |  | 52 | 57 | 2 |
|  | 53 |  | 53 | 47 | 0 |
|  | 54 |  | 54 | 47 | 3 |
|  | 55 |  | 55 | 46 | 1 |
|  | 56 |  | 56 | 31 | 3 |
|  | 57 |  | 57 | 31 | 2 |
|  | 58 |  | 58 | 17 | 6 |
|  |  |  | 59 | 17 | 3 |
|  | 5960 |  | 60 | 21 | 3 |
|  |  |  | 61 | 15 | 3 |
|  | 61 |  | 62 | 12 | 0 |
|  | 63 |  | 63 | 16 | 1 |
|  | 64 | " " | 64 | 13 | 2 |
|  | 65 | " " | 65 | 11 | 1 |
|  | 66 | " " | 66 | 4 | 3 |
|  | 67 | " " | 67 | 5 | 0 |
|  | 68 | " | 68 | 10 | 0 |
|  |  | " " | 69 | 3 | 1 |
|  | 70 | " | 70 | 2 | 2 |
|  | 71 | " " | 71 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  | " " | 72 | 2 | 0 |
|  | 72 73 | " " | 73 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 74 | " " | 74 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 75 | " " | 75 | 2 | 0 |
|  | 76 | " " | 76 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 79 | " | 79 | 3 | 0 |
|  | 80 | " | 80 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 82 | " " | 82 | 1 | 0 |
|  |  | " " | 84 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 85 |  | 85 | 2 | 0 |
| P79 Type of School in Which |  |  | 0 | 115485 | 11527 |
|  | Not enrolled <br> Public school |  | 1 | 36984 | 3819 |
| Enrolled SCHLTYPE | Parochial or other private school |  | 2 | 6801 | 606 |
|  | Not applicable (persons under 5) |  | 4 | 20777 | 2006 |
| P80 Veteran | Yes |  | 0 | 23075 | 2280 |
| Status | No |  | 1 | 36390 | 3648 |
| VEISTATU | Not applicable (females, males under 14 years, males $14+$ in the armed forces |  | 2 | 120582 | 12030 |
| P82 Korean War | Yes |  | 0 | 4884 | 483 |
| Veteran | No |  | 1 | 54581 | 5445 |
| VETKOREA |  | applicable (femaies, ales under 14 years, arces ald $^{1+\text { in }}$ the armed | 2 | 120582 | 12030 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P83 Worla War II | Yes | 0 | 13852 | 1382 |
| Veteran | No |  | $45: 13$ | 4545 |
| VETHAR2 | ```Not applicable (females, males under 14 years, males 14+ in the armed forces)``` | 2 | 120582 | 12030 |
| P84 World War I Veterer | Worla War I, but not World War II or Korean | 0 | 2541 | 235 |
| VEIWARI | Not World War I, unless also World War II or Korean | 1 | 56924 | 5693 |
|  | ```Not applicable (females, males under 14 years, males 1L+ in the armea forces)``` | 2 | 120582 | 12030 |
| P85 Veteran of Service Any | Other, but not World War I, World War II or Korean | 0 | 2529 | $27 ®$ |
| Other Time VETOTHE | No, unless also Worla War I, World War II or Korean | 1 | 56830 | 5550 |
|  | Not applicarle (females, males uncer 14 years, males $14+$ in the armed forces) | 2 | 120582 | 12030 |
| P8ó Place of | In central city of an SMSA | 1 | 2520= | 2489 |
| Work: SMSA | In ring of $n$ S SNSA | 2 | 13693 | 1364 |
| RecocieWRKSMSA | Outside an SMSA (includez abroad and not reported) | 3 | $2511-$ | 259 |
|  | Not applicable (uncier I' or not at work) | 5 | ユ1ラ03- | 11507 |
| P89 Place of | Same State | 0 | . 0000 | 5002 |
| Work: State | Contiguous State | 1 | 1420 | 137 |
| Recode | Noncontiguous Siate | 2 | $1 \leqslant 1$ | 5 |
| WRISTATE | Not reported (inciudes abroac) | 3 | 2821 | 307 |
|  | ```Not applicable (under 14 or not at work)``` | 4 | 115034 | 11507 |
| P90 Means of Transportation | Private auto, driver or passenger | 0 | 41433 | 4071 |
| tc Worl | Bus | 2 | 5255 | 545 |
| TRANSPOR | Subway | 3 | 1952 | 158 |
|  | Railroad | 4 | 575 | 51 |
|  | Taxi | 5 | 279 | 26 |
|  | Walked only | 6 | 6520 | 574 |
|  | Worked at home | 7 | 4905 | 149 |
|  | Other means | 8 | 1330 | 148 |
|  | Not applicable (persons under 14, persons not "at work", and not reported) | 9 | 217782 | 11822 |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P91 Puerto Rican Stock | Yes | 0 | 861 | 101 |
| PUERTOST | No | 1 | 179186 | 17857 |
| P94 Times Married | Once | 0 | 85019 | 8527 |
| MARYTIME | More than once | 1 | 13670 | 1349 |
|  | Not applicable (under 14 years or never married) | 2 | 81358 | 8082 |
| P95 Quarter of | First quarter | 0 | 19975 | 2055 |
| First Marriage | Second quarter | 1 | 28469 | 2843 |
| MARYQRIR | Third quarter | 2 | 25323 | 2573 |
|  | Fourth quarter |  | 24922 | 2405 |
|  | Not applicable (never married or under 14) | 4 | 81358 | 8082 |
| P96 Metropolitan/ | Metropolitan | 0 | 15533 | 1607 |
| Nonmetropolitan | Monmetropolitan | 1 | 11787 | 1176 |
| Residence 5 Years | Not an intercounty migrant | 2 | 127641 | 12722 |
| Age | Not applicable (age less | 3 | 25086 | 2453 |
| RES5METR | than 5, residence in 1955 not reported, and abroad) |  |  |  |


| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,00 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P104 Allocation | Not allocated | 0 | 171152 | 17029 |
| Flas: Date of Birth (Recode or Year) \#BORNDAY | Allocated | 1 | 8895 | 929 |
| P105 Allocation | Not ellocated | 0 | 176273 | 17501 |
| Flag: Children Ever | Allocated | 1 | 3774 | 457 |
| Born (Female) or |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans Status (Male) <br> \#BABY/VET |  |  |  |  |

Plo6 Allocation
Flas: Employment Status Recode \#EMPLOY

| Plo7 Allocation | Not allocated | 0 | 174150 | 17282 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Flag: Hours Worked | Allocated | 1 | 5897 | 676 |
| (If at Work) or Date |  |  |  |  |
| Iast Worked (If Not |  |  |  |  |
| at Work) |  |  |  |  |

Pl08 Allocation Not allocated $0 \quad 172383 \quad 17157^{\circ}$

- 763

Flas: Worked Last Allocated
Year
\#IAST
Pl09 Allocation
Flas: Persons
Total Income \#INCOME

Pllo Allocation
Flas: Nativity \#NATIVITY

| P171 Allocation | Not allocated | 0 | 1732 6́ | 1727) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Flas: Mother Tongue \#TONGUE | Allocated | 1 | 6781 | 6́c7 |
| Pl12 Allocation | Not allocated | 0 | 277655 | 17706 |
| Flag: Enrolled in | Allocated | 1 | 2ミワ | 252 |
| School \#SCHOOL |  |  |  |  |

## -136-

| Character and Title | Description of Code | Code | 1/1,000 | 1/10,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| P113 Allocation | Not allocated | 0 | 173880 | 17320 |
| Flag: Public or | Allocated | 1 | 6167 | 638 |
| Private School \#SCETYPE |  |  |  |  |
| P174 Allocation | Not allocated | 0 | 162250 | 16265 |
| Flag: Age at | Allocated | 1 | 17797 | 1693 |
| First Marriage \#MARYAGE |  |  |  |  |
| PIIS Allocation | Not allocated | 0 | 175873 | 17528 |
| Flag: Family Income | Allocated | 1 | 4174 | 430 |

Table 162. -COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OF THE FOREIGN STOCK, BY NATIVITY, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES. 1960
[See text for wore of data|

${ }^{1}$ Includes Turkey in Europe. ${ }^{2}$ Includes Newfoundland.

## 1960 Centum of Copulation <br> VO1 I Chacacterisxicn of the Population

Table 163.-COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, BY COLOR, FOR CONTERMINOits UNITED STATES: 1960 AND 1950
SSectext for source of data. Percent not shown where less than 0 if

${ }^{1}$ Excludes azores, mich is included with "All other."
2 Includes Turkey in Europe.
${ }^{3}$ Includes Newfoundland.

Table 164. -RESIDENCE IN 1955 OF THE POPULATION 5 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY AGE, COLOR, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1960
[Sec text for source of data. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]


NOTE,--Dicferenses between data on residence in 1955 in this report and corresponding statistics in chapter $C$ largely reflect the effect of the folloulne tabilaifor arrorese
 "different house, side county" instead oi "different county, same State."


[^0]:    I/Statistical Package for the Social Sciences

[^1]:    I/Persons in Group Quarters are sampled on a person-by-person basis. No vacant units are included in the sample (1970 Samples will contain vacant units).

[^2]:    2/See also Principle Data-Collection Forms and Prpcedures, U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1961.
    3/U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1960 Censuses of Population and Housing: Procedural History. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1966, pp. 81-84.

[^3]:    4Value Universe: The Census Users' Dictionary concept 165 describes the value universe for 1970 tabulations. The 1960 value universe includes units with medical office, cooperatives and condominiums, and places of 10 or more acres outside of rural areas which were excluded in 1970. It excludes farms of less than 10 acres which were included in 1970.

    5/Rent Universe: The Census Users' Dictionary concept le describes the rent universe used for 1970 tabulations. The 1960 rent $\quad$ iverse excludes units on farms less than 10 acres, and multifamily struc: res on Ell farms which were included in 1970. It includes single-fam: $\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{y}}$ ur.": on nonfarm places of 10 or more acres which were excluded in . 70 .

[^4]:    6uestions on PH3 were asked only outside large cities, and questions on PH4 were asked only Enside large cities (places 50,000 or more).

[^5]:    9/N that the minus character here represents a data category. This musi be read as a character field and recoded if it is to be included in a statistical calcuiation.

[^6]:    TO/Pi--10 treateci as a 3-digit code for DUALabs Data Descriptor name. If the code in Pl4-10 appears as 117, then the individual was born in Illinois. If coded 417, the Endividual was born in Denmark. There is one recorcin the $19601 / 10,000$ Sample with code $1 C O$ for this field wrich is not a valid place of birth recode. See -arginals, Section V.

[^7]:    The iefinition of Not Applicable (N.A.) has been changed from that listed in the Census Bureau technical documentation in order to coincide with the marginals. See also employment status recode P3l.

[^8]:    $13^{\circ}$ Codes 105 to 245 increment by ten representing thousand dollar intervals. Thus 195 represents $\$ 19,000$ to $\$ 10,999$. Note also that codes 000 and -00 represent different income intervals; however, these numeral values are the same in computer storage, unless a recoding operation is undertaken. See marginals, Section V.

[^9]:    $\underline{15}$ Incorrectiy coded in the 1950 Public Use Sample records as 293. See marginals, Section $V$.

[^10]:    * Less than 0.1 percent

[^11]:    $1 /$ Group quarters figure can only be counted once for the grand total of H 60 ． PH 4 and PH 3 forms

[^12]:    4 In the $1 / 1000$ subsample，there is a frequency of 1 in code $1 \% \quad C .=100$ is not a valid code．Country codes are not listed when the ：roouerc：is zero．

[^13]:    $\overline{5 / \text { For tabulations }}$ of years of school completed, this code must be decreased by 1 for a response of 0 or 2 in P19.

[^14]:    The computer interprets -00 and 000 as a single code.

[^15]:    9/The computer interprets -00 and 000 as a single code.

